

# Ancient Ports and Harbours

Volume I:  
The Catalogue

3<sup>rd</sup> edition (March 2013)

Compiled by Arthur de Graauw

Cover:  
Claude Monnet at the port of Le Havre, 1872  
Impression, soleil levant

## Contents Volume I

1	INTRODUCTION.....	4
1.1	What? .....	4
1.2	Why?.....	5
1.3	How?.....	6
1.4	Splitting up.....	7
1.5	And now?.....	8
1.6	Towards a data base.....	9
2	BIBLIOGRAPHY of ANCIENT AUTHORS.....	12
3	BIBLIOGRAPHY of MODERN AUTHORS.....	21
4	THE CATALOGUE OF PORTS.....	26

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 What?

*This work presents work done to collect, identify and locate ancient harbours and ports. It is based on a study of existing documentation and does not aim to find unknown ports. The result is a list of around 2850 ancient ports based on the writings of 65 ancient authors and a few modern authors, incl. the Barrington Atlas.*

A harbour is a place where ships can seek shelter. In the concept of « shelter » must be included anchorages, landing places on beaches and ports with structures like, access channels, breakwaters, jetties, landing stages, quays, warehouses for storage of commodities and equipment, shipsheds and slipways for ships. Shelters of interest for this catalogue include all places which may have been used by seafarers sailing over long distances. This means that shelters for e.g. local fishermen who may have landed their boats on the beach in front of their homes, are of lesser interest. Another limitation: I listed maritime harbours only and included some river ports that could be reached by deep sea ships.

Ancient seafarers preferred places with clear landmarks on shore (such as a typical mountain, a lighthouse). They have often chosen river estuaries for sheltering. However, rivers carry most of the materials that create beaches, and estuary ports usually tend to silt up. This explains why some ancient ports are now so far from the sea (e.g. Portus at Fiumicino) or just filled up with sand (e.g. Leptis Magna).

Ancient seafarers also used beaches to land their ships on. It may be noted that a 37 m military trireme with 170 « strong » oarsmen could be hauled on the beach if the slope was mild enough, say no more than 1: 7 (about 15%) which was also a maximum for slipways (see Loven, 2011 and Rankov, 2012). This requires sand to be of a certain size, because for a given wave climate, the slope of the beach depends mainly on the grain size. The very fine sands (or silts) found in large deltas yield a very flat slope which keeps ships far from land. Conversely, a shingle beach has a steep slope that is dangerous for landing ships on.

Commercial ships obviously preferred sheltered creeks. Many shelters were needed, as seafarers usually followed the coast, using safe shelters to spend the night and to escape bad weather. Even if they could sail 50 to 100 nautical miles per day (see Mesures Antiques), it was important to know about any safe shelter located within two-three hours of navigation, that is around only 10 miles (Capt. Maurice MATTEI, « Observations sur le Cap Corse de la carte de Ptolémée », A Cronica, octobre 2001). The length of the Mediterranean coast being around 25 000 nautical miles (according to Wikipedia), this would mean that a total of 2 500 shelters would be required around the Mediterranean Sea. This of course only gives an order of magnitude. The present work collects about 2250 ports and shelters around the Mediterranean Sea between Gibraltar and Tangier (excluding the Black and Red seas). This shows that we probably found a fair percentage of them.

During military expeditions, 200 people had to be fed on board triremes. Ship masters could in no way fill their ship with tons of food. In the absence of ports, ship pilots had to find more or less sheltered beaches where drinking water could be found, and river estuaries could

provide both. The Stadiasmus (from an anonymous author) is an example of a collection of such knowledge, although we know that these « periples » were written by passengers rather than by ancient pilots, the latter keeping their secrets by knowing them by heart.

Many of these sheltered creeks still exist today, as natural creeks have not changed a lot during the past two-three millennia, except for « tectonic » movements (e.g. Alexandria, Crete) that explain why ancient ports are sometimes buried under the modern ports. In addition, the « eustatic » sea level rose around 0.50 m over 2000 years (estimations range from nil to more than 1.50 m, see Leo Franco and Nic Flemming).

It should be noted also that ports mentioned here have been collected from texts of various dates ranging from 800 BC and 400 AD, that is 1200 years. The various authors have not seen the same things ... and some authors have just repeated what others wrote before them!

We finally came up with a list of nearly **2850 ports and shelters** based on the texts of **65 ancient authors** and a few modern authors. We reviewed French translations of the ancient texts looking for explicit mentions of ports, shelters and anchorages. After that, it was decided to include all coastal sites mentioned in the Periples and in the Barrington Atlas. On rivers, the limit was to include only the places that could be reached by sea ships. We had to stop the list somewhere ...

Most of the ports are just mentioned by the ancient authors without any further description. Only a few ports are described in some detail:

- Rome and its 4 ports (Portus Tiberinus, Portus Claudius, Portus Trajanus and Ostia) by Suetonius (Claude, Chap. 20), Pliny the Elder (*Histoire Naturelle*, Livre 16, Chap. 76 & Livre 36, Chap. 14) and by Dio Cassius (Livre 60, Chap. 11),
- Athens and its 4 ports at The Piraeus (Kanthalos, Munychia, Zea) and Phaleron by Pausanias (Livre 1, Chap. 1) and Pliny the Elder (*Histoire Naturelle*, Livre 4, Chap. 11),
- Alexandria and its 2 maritime ports (Portus Magnus, Eunostos) by Strabo (Livre 17, Chap. 1) not to speak about its river ports and its archaic port which is not mentioned by the ancients but is most probably the one meant by Homer (*Odyssey*, 4, 350),
- Carthago and its 2 ports (commercial port and military port with its famous cothon) by Strabo (Livre 17, Chap. 3) and Appian (*Libyca*, Chap. 96).

These are indeed the four most important ports in antiquity.

## 1.2 Why?

*But why did he undertake such huge work, as he has a job and a family?!*

Only a true collector could do this ... After spending several decades on the planet's coasts as a coastal engineer, I felt the need to go back to the source of ancient ports. It all started with the text of Vitruvius, and then, other texts mentioning ports followed.

By the way, interest for ancient ports seems to increase these days, as in 2008 a complete congress session was devoted to them with about ten publications<sup>1</sup>, then in 2011 a symposium with about forty publications<sup>2</sup>.

It was (much) more work than I thought! ... I started in September 2010 and continued until March 2013, spending over 4000 hours. The present 3<sup>rd</sup> edition is partly in English and includes the input of several experts since the first edition, particularly Nic Flemming's list of 2002 and the Barrington Atlas of 2000.

The list of ports is long but surely still incomplete: I must have missed mentions of ports in the texts, forgotten some texts, ignore some authors and be mistaken on some port locations ... This work is only the base required to build a more complete and precise catalogue.

## 1.3 How?

This work would not have been possible without several web sites providing French translations of ancient Latin and Greek authors. The sites which gave me most information were:

- [www.remacl.org](http://www.remacl.org) of Philippe Remacle & co, an extraordinary site where I found most of the ancient texts,
- <http://ugo.bratelli.free.fr/>
- <http://www.mediterranees.net> of Agnès Vinas

Maps can be found on the latter web site where atlases of Carrez (1886) and Perthes (1893), the beautiful maps of Ambroise Tardieu (1821)<sup>3</sup> can be found. More maps are on:

- [http://www.lexilogos.com/cartes\\_atlas.htm](http://www.lexilogos.com/cartes_atlas.htm) (see « cartes anciennes »)

and of course, the monumental Barrington Atlas (2000)<sup>4</sup>, now available online at:

<http://peutinger.atlantides.org/maps-c-f/>

Online encyclopedias used were mainly:

- Hazlitt's Classical Gazetteer (1851): <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000572520>
- Pauly's Realencyclopädie (1893-1980) (partly available online):  
[http://de.wikisource.org/wiki/Pauly's\\_Realencyclop%C3%A4die\\_der\\_classischen\\_Altertums\\_wissenschaft](http://de.wikisource.org/wiki/Pauly's_Realencyclop%C3%A4die_der_classischen_Altertums_wissenschaft)
- Pleiades with a fabulous list of places deduced from the Barrington Atlas:  
<http://pleiades.stoa.org/>

---

<sup>1</sup> ROMA 2008, Meetings between cultures in the ancient Mediterranean, Bollettino di Archeologia on line I 2010/ Volume speciale B / B7 / 1.

<sup>2</sup> Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium. Recent Discoveries & New Approaches, Istanbul, Mai 2011, summary available on:

<http://www.ahf-muenchen.de/Tagungsberichte/Berichte/pdf/2011/125-11.pdf>

<sup>3</sup> Part of his maps were used to illustrate the new edition of 1821 of the « Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce » compiled by the abbé J.-J. Barthélémy in 1788.

<sup>4</sup> Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World, Richard J.A. Talbert (ed.), Princeton University Press, 2000.

Wikipedia is a great source of information on authors and on the history of cities. Google's power was decuplated when it could penetrate into documents made available on the web. Google Earth and Google Maps enable to localize forgotten creeks offering good shelters for ships.

Last but not least, I obtained precious help from several experts I would like to thank here:

- José Manuel de la Pena du Cedex-Cepyc from Madrid for the Spanish ports,
- Leopoldo Franco from the University of Rome for the Italian ports,
- Nicolas Carayon from the University of Lattes for the Punic and Phenician ports,
- Hariclia Hampsia from Studiomateria for the ports in Crete,
- Theotokis Theodoulou from the University of Athens<sup>5</sup> for the ports of Lesbos and Cyprus,
- Nic Flemming from the National Oceanography Centre in Southampton, for his 2002 list,
- Roberto Reigosa Mendez from the University of Santiago de Compostela,
- Hosni Kitouni from Constantine in Algeria,
- Aggeliki Simosi from the Ephorat of Marine Antiquities in Athens for the Greek ports,
- Thibaut Castelli from the University of Reims for the Black Sea ports,
- Antonio Sciarretta from Toponomastica for his work on ancient toponymy,
- Jonatan Christiansen from the Université of Lyon 2 for the ancient lighthouses.

## 1.4 *Splitting up*

Considering the large volume of documents, this work is finally split up into four volumes:

**Volume I: Catalogue of ancient ports and harbours**

**Volume II: Citations des auteurs antiques (in French)**

**Volume III: Structures portuaires antiques (mostly in French)**

**Volume IV: Histoires de marins antiques (In French)**

**Volume I** thus provides the list of ancient ports and harbours with latitude/longitude positioning, and a list of ancient and modern authors that were studied.

It was found that some ancient ports were not mentioned by the ancient authors and it was therefore decided to study some modern authors who had the same goal of making a catalogue of ports: Karl Lehmann-Hartleben (1923), Albert Grenier (1934), Honor Frost (1963), D.J. Blackman (1982), the Barrington Atlas (2000), N. C. Flemming (2002), Getzel Cohen (1995 & 2006), Tiverios (2008) and Nicolas Carayon (2008). These ports were included into this Volume I, but without taking over the full texts in Volume II.

**Volume II** provides the citations of the ancient authors.

In order to ease future research names of ports were highlighted in yellow.

References are usually given as « authors, work, book, chapter », with some small variations depending on the works and the translators.

In the texts of the citations, I allowed myself a few small changes on punctuation or typos

---

<sup>5</sup> Cf. <http://www.limenoscope.ntua.gr>

(obvious scanning OCR mistakes). I sometimes included a small comment [ xxx ]. Text truncations are usually indicated by [...].

**Volume III** presents:

- Some notes on ancient ships,
- Some remarks on ancient measures and astronomy,
- Claudius Ptolemy explicitly mentions about one hundred ports with latitude/longitude positions dated around 150 AD, with some corrections which are studied here,
- Some comments on ancient structures (Vitruvius, bonding tiles, etc.)
- Some thoughts about the layout of Rome's Portus.

**Volume IV** brings together twenty stories of ancient sailors ... just for pleasure of reading.

## **1.5 And now?**

Nothing is perfect, nothing is final. This catalogue can surely be improved, e.g. by means of a modern guide of marinas and anchorages such as those used by modern sailors. Google Earth will again be of great help to identify harbours that may have been of nautical interest to ancient sailors.

On the model proposed by Theotokis Theodoulou in his « Limenoscope », a data base might be built on the base of multiple criteria as listed hereafter (but it will have to be maintained afterwards ...).

Collective work might be organized on Wikipedia and/or Pleiades.

And ... perhaps one day, we will be able to reconstitute complete coastal and offshore navigation trade routes with all their potential shelters.

## 1.6 Towards a data base

For this catalogue to survive and improve, it may be worth thinking about a data base, with the following possible information items for each port:

- Names of the ancient port
  - Ancient
  - Modern
- Localisation
  - Country
  - Latitude (decimal degrees, N/S)
  - Longitude (decimal degrees, E/W)
- Culture
  - Minoan
  - Egyptian
  - Punic
  - Greek
  - Roman
  - Multiple
- Date of initial construction
  - Date BC/AD
  - century BC/AD
  - unknown
- Size
  - International port (mainly offshore and long distance traffic)
  - Local port (mainly coastal traffic)
  - Anchorage (e.g. estuaries, creeks)
  - Beaching
- Site
  - Offshore (sheltered by islands, reefs, shoals)
  - Insular (on an island, between two islands)
  - Coastal sea side:
    - Inside a gulf, large bay (delimited by one or two capes)
    - Inside a bay, sandy creek (delimited by one or two capes)
    - Inside a rocky creek, “calanque”
    - On a straight coastline (usually on the beach)
    - Inside an estuary, ria, river outlet
    - On a rocky promontory
    - On a sandy isthmus
  - Coastal margin
    - Sublittoral lagoon
    - Fluvial
- Sedimentology
  - Rock
  - Sand and silt
  - Mud

- Use
  - Religious
  - Military
  - Commercial (including passengers, slaves, prisoners, soldiers)
    - Bullion metals
    - Building stones
    - Ceramics (dishes, tiles)
    - Bulk in bags (cereals)
    - Liquids in amphoras (olive oil, wine, brine fish)
    - Fish or fruit in amphoras
    - General cargo (bags, pallets, etc.)
- Layout
  - Port with one single basin
  - Port with several independent basins
  - Complex port with several interrelated basins, outer and inner ports
- Structures (initial and/or 21<sup>st</sup> century remains)
  - Breakwater and “enveloping moles”, jetty perpendicular to the coast
    - Natural rocky spit (dug to accommodate a quay)
    - Rubble mound breakwater (made of rubble and rock)
    - Vertical breakwater (massonry, caissons)
    - Other
  - Closed port, kleistos limen (fortified walls, chain at the entrance)
  - Basin
    - with cothon (dug in the rock)
    - Traces of dredging
    - Other
  - Quay, interior jetty
    - Dug in the rock
    - Opus quadratum without any binder
    - Massonry with binder
    - Underwater concrete with pouzzolana (opus caementicium)
    - Other
  - Landing stage
    - Wooden wharf on piles
    - Other
  - Mooring system
    - Mooring bollard
    - Pierced stone
    - Metal ring
    - Other
  - Unloading system
  - Maritime road
  - Canal (navigation, basin flushing)
  - Land-fill, storage yard
  - Warehouse
  - Shipyard

- Slipway (slope, sheds)
  - Lighthouse, landmark
  - Ship wreck
  - Other particularity
- References
- Ancient authors
    - Name
    - Work (title, book, chapter)
    - Translator (name, date)
  - Modern authors
    - Name
    - Work (title, book, chapter)
    - Editor
    - Date
    - www (online reading)
- Notes

This work must be seen as an incomplete collection of ports and the geolocation is sometimes a bit speculative. This work needs to be corrected and completed. So, do not hesitate to [contact](#) me if you have any suggestions.

The present third edition of this catalogue (February 26th, 2013) is now partly translated into English; it comes after a second edition (March 29th, 2012) and a first edition (September 19th, 2011).

In the mean time, this work will be put online, where I hope it will improve:

[www.AncientPortsAntiques.com](http://www.AncientPortsAntiques.com)

Port Revel, Grenoble, March 2013

### 2 BIBLIOGRAPHY of ANCIENT AUTHORS

The ancient authors are usually historians, philosophers or poets, but the geographers retained most of our attention for this work: Strabo, Pausanias, Pliny the Elder, Ptolemy, Avienus, Mela and others, some anonymous, who tell about their journeys like Antonine, Scylax, Scymnos, Pythias, Hannon, Odysseus, Aeneas, Jason, Arrian in the Black Sea, Anonymous in the Red Sea.

The French translations of ancient texts that mention ports are available as a pdf version in Volume II of this work: « Citations des auteurs antiques ». The links to (mostly French) translations available on the web are also given hereunder.

The list of ancient authors is given in alphanumerical order. You will have to forgive the French habit to « francize » names.

The largest contributors to this catalogue are Strabo and the Stadiasmus with around 300 ports mentioned explicitly:

- Stadiasmus: 326
- Strabo: 314
- Antonine: 218
- Scylax: 176
- Ptolemy: 149
- Arrian: 146
- Pliny the Elder: 138
- Titus Livius: 100
- Thucydide: 53
- Plutarch: 51
- Pausanias: 40

and for modern authors:

- Barrington (2000): nearly all of the sites
- Flemming (2002): 1055
- Lehmann-Hartleben (1923): 303
- Carayon (2008): 183
- Cohen (1995 & 2006): 91
- Tiverios (2008): 75
- Hazlitt's Classical Gazetteer (1851): 68
- Pauly's Realencyclopädie (1893-1980): 67

## 65 Ancient authors, in French, with links to French translations:

- 1 AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS (330 - 400 AD)  
Histoire de Rome  
<http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/intro.htm#amm>
- 2 ANONYMOUS (1st or 2nd century BC)  
Péripole d'Hannon en Afrique de l'Ouest  
<http://www.cosmovisions.com/PeripleHannon.htm>
- 3 ANONYMOUS (perhaps dated between the 5th and 6th century AD, after Pascal Arnaud, Genoa, 2004)  
Itinerarium Maritimum - Itinéraire Maritime  
<http://www.romaeterna.org/antichi/itinerario/index.html>
- 4 ANONYMOUS (1st or 3rd century AD)  
Periplus Maris Erythraei - Péripole en Mer Erythrée (Red Sea)  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/anonyme/periple2.htm>
- 5 ANONYMOUS (around 2nd century AD)  
Stadiasmus Maris Magni  
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k28215w.r=.langFR>
- 6 ANONYMOUS (1st au 3rd century AD)  
The Bible  
<http://www.lds.org/scriptures/bible?lang=eng>
- 7 Sidonius APOLLINARIS (430 – 486 AD)  
Poésies  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/sidoine/index.htm>
- 8 APOLLODORUS of ATHENS (2nd century BC)  
Bibliothèque  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/apollodorebiblio/table.htm>
- 9 APOLLONIUS of RHODES (295 - 215 BC)  
Les Argonautiques en Méditerranée en Mer Noire  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/falc/apollonius/vie.htm>

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

- 10 APPIAN of ALEXANDRIA (env. 95 - 165 AD)  
Histoire des Guerres Civiles de la République Romaine  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/appien/index.htm>  
Ibérique, Mithridatique, Hannibalique et Libyca  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/appien/index.htm>
- 11 APULEIUS (env. 125 - 170 AD)  
L'âne d'or or les Métamorphoses  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/apulee/table.htm>
- 12 ARRIAN (95 - 175 AD)  
Expéditions d'Alexandre  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/arrien/un.htm>  
Péripole de la Mer Noire  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/arrien/periple.htm>  
Péripole de l'Océan Indien et de la Mer Noire  
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k28215w.r=.langFR>
- 13 ATHENAEUS of NAUCRATIS (env. 200 AD)  
Deipnosophistes or Le Banquet des Savants  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/athenee/index.htm>
- 14 AUSONIUS (310 - 395 AD)  
Ordo Urbium  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/ausone/ordre.htm>
- 15 AVIENUS (4th century AD)  
Les Régions Maritimes (Ora Maritima)  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/avienus/maritimes.htm>
- 16 CASSIODORUS (485 - 580 AD)  
De l'Âme  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philosophes/cassiodore/ame.htm>
- 17 Julius CAESAR (100 - 44 BC)  
La Guerre Civile  
<http://bcs.fltr.ucl.ac.be/CAES/BCI.html>  
La Guerre des Gaules

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

- <http://bcs.fltr.ucl.ac.be/CAES/BGI.html>  
La Guerre d'Alexandrie
- <http://bcs.fltr.ucl.ac.be/CAES/BA.html>  
La Guerre d'Alexandrie
- <http://bcs.fltr.ucl.ac.be/CAES/BAFR1-48.html>
- 18 DEMOSTHENES (384 - 322 BC)  
Apollodore contre Polyclès  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/orateurs/demosthene/polycles.htm>  
Androclès contre Lacrite  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/orateurs/demosthene/androcles.htm>  
Ctesippos contre Leptine  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/orateurs/demosthene/leptine.htm>
- 19 DIONYSIUS of HALICARNASSUS (env. 60 av J-C. - 8 AD)  
Antiquités Romaines  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/denys/index.htm>
- 20 DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES (around 1st century AD)  
La Périégèse  
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k28215w.r=.langFR>
- 21 DIODORUS of SICILY (1st century BC)  
Histoire Universelle  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/diodore/index.htm>
- 22 DIO CASSIUS (env. 155 - 235 AD)  
Histoire Romaine  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/Dion/table.htm>
- 23 Valerius FLACCUS (around 90 AD)  
Les Argonautiques en Méditerranée et Mer Noire  
<http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/intro.htm#val>
- 24 Josephus FLAVIUS (37-100 AD)  
Guerre des Juifs  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/Flajose/intro.htm#GUERRE>  
Antiquités Judaïques

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/Flajose/intro.htm#JUDAO>

Vie

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/Flajose/vie.htm>

25 HERODOTUS (env. 485 - 425 BC)

Histoire

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/herodote/index.htm>

26 HOMER (8th century BC)

Iliade

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/homere/table.htm>

Odyssée

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/homere/table.htm>

27 JUVENAL (env. 50 - 128 AD)

Satires

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/satire/juvenal/satire1a.htm>

28 LUC the EVANGELIST (said St LUC) (1st century AD)

Actes des Apôtres

<http://www.info-bible.org/lsg/44.Actes.html>

29 LUCAN (39 - 65 AD)

La Pharsale

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/lucain/intro.htm>

30 MARCIAN of HERACLEA (5th century AD)

Periplus Maris Exteri

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k28215w.r=.langFR>

31 Pomponius MELA (1st century AD)

Géographie

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/mela/table.htm>

32 Cornelius NEPOS (100 – 25 BC)

Vie des Grands Hommes

<http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/intro.htm#Cornelius>

33 OVID (43 BC - 17 AD)

Les Métamorphoses

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

- <http://bcs.fltr.ucl.ac.be/META/01.htm>
- 34 PAUSANIAS (115 – 180 AD)  
Description de la Grèce  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/pausanias/table.htm>
- 35 PHILO of ALEXANDRIA (12 av. – 54 AD)  
In Flaccum  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philosophes/philon/flaccus.htm>  
Legatio ad Caium  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philosophes/philon/caius.htm>
- 36 PLATO (427 – 438 BC)  
Timée  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philosophes/platon/cousin/timee.htm>  
Critias  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philosophes/platon/loisindex.htm>  
Phédon  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philosophes/platon/cousin/phedon.htm>
- 37 PLINY the ELDER (23 - 79 AD)  
Histoire Naturelle  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/plineancien/index.htm>
- 38 PLINY the YOUNGER (61-114 AD)  
Panégyrique de Trajan  
<http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/intro.htm#pj>  
Lettres  
[http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/Pline\\_le Jeune\\_panegyricus/lecture/default.htm](http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/Pline_le Jeune_panegyricus/lecture/default.htm)
- 39 PLUTARCH (46 – 125 AD)  
Vies des Hommes Illustres  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/Plutarque/index.htm>
- 40 POLYBIUS (env. 210 – 126 BC)  
Histoire Générale  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/polybe/index.htm>
- 41 POLYAENUS (2nd century AD)

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

- Ruses de guerre - Stratagèmes  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/polyen/index.htm>
- 42 POSEIDIPPOS of PELLA (310 - 240 BC)  
Epigrammes  
<http://www.uni-koeln.de/phil-fak/ifa/zpe/downloads/1996/113pdf/113085.pdf>
- 43 PROCOPIUS of CAESAREA (env. 500 - 560 AD)  
Histoire des guerres de Justinien  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/procope/index.htm>  
Histoire des guerres de Justinien  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/procope/index.htm>  
Des Edifices  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/procope/index.htm>
- 44 Claudius PTOLEMY of ALEXANDRIA (85 - 165 AD)  
Géographie  
[http://openlibrary.org/books/OL3386078M/Claudii\\_Ptolemaei\\_Geographicae\\_enarrationis\\_libri\\_octo](http://openlibrary.org/books/OL3386078M/Claudii_Ptolemaei_Geographicae_enarrationis_libri_octo)
- 45 QUINTUS-CURTIUS (1st century AD)  
Histoires  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/quintecurce/index.htm>
- 46 RUTILIUS NAMATIANUS (5th century AD)  
Retour à Rome (De reditu suo)  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/rutilius/oeuvre.htm>
- 47 SCYLAX of CARYANDA (4th century BC)  
Péripole en Europe, Asie et Libye (by Pseudo-Scylax, probably around the 4th century AD)  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/skylax/voyage.htm>
- 48 SCYMNOS (2nd century BC)  
Orbis Descriptio (Circuit de la terre ou Periodos)  
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k28215w.r=.langFR>
- 49 SENECA (4 BC - 65 AD)  
124 Lettres à Lucilius  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philo.../seneque/lucilius1.htm>
- 50 SOLINUS (3e century AD)

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

Polyhistor

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/solin/index.htm>

51 STATIUS (env. 40 - 96 AD)

Les Silves

<http://agoraclass.fltr.ucl.ac.be/concordances/intro.htm#stace>

52 STRABO (env. 65 av J-C. - 25 AD)

Géographie

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/strabon/index.htm>

53 SUETONIUS (env. 70 - 130 AD)

La Vie des Douze Césars

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/suetone/table.htm>

54 SYNESIUS of CYRENE (370 - 414 AD)

Lettres

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/philothes/synesius/lettres.htm#99>

55 TACITUS (55 - 120 AD)

Histoires

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/tacite/table.htm>

Annales

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/tacite/table.htm>

56 ACHILLES TATIUS (env. 200 AD) (said of Alexandria)

Amours de Clitophon et de Leucippe

<http://www.abebooks.fr/Amours-Leucippe-Clitophon-traduit-grec-Perron/3067235979/bd>

57 THEOCRITUS (env. 315 - 250 BC)

Idylles

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/falc/theocrite/oeuvre.htm#vie>

58 THUCYDIDES (env. 469 – 400 BC)

Histoire de la Guerre du Péloponnèse

<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/thucydide/table.htm>

59 TITUS LIVIUS (59 BC - 17 AD)

Histoire Romaine

<http://bcs.fltr.ucl.ac.be/liv/intro.html>

## Bibliography of Ancient Authors

---

- 60 Marcus Terentius VARRO (116 - 27 BC)  
De la langue latine  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/varron/table.htm>
- 61 VEGETIUS (around 400 AD)  
Traité de l'Art Militaire  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/vegece/table.htm>
- 62 VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (19 av J-C. - 31 AD)  
Histoire Romaine  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/velleius/index.htm>
- 63 VERGILIUS (70 - 19 BC)  
Enéide  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/virgile/eneide1.htm>  
Géorgiques  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/poetes/virgile/georgiques1.htm>
- 64 VITRUVIUS (env. 90 - 20 BC)  
De Architectura  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/erudits/Vitruve/index.htm>
- 65 XENOPHON (430 - 355 BC)  
Helléniques (Histoire grecque)  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/xenophon/histoire1.htm>  
Anabase (Retraite des dix mille)  
<http://remacle.org/bloodwolf/historiens/xenophon/index.htm>

### 3 BIBLIOGRAPHY of MODERN AUTHORS

In addition to ports mentioned by ancient authors, some ports have been included as mentioned by modern authors: Ambroise Tardieu (1821), Karl Lehmann-Hartleben (1923), Albert Grenier (1934), Honor Frost (1963), Barrington (2000), Flemming (2002), Cohen (1995 & 2006), Tiverios (2008), Nicolas Carayon (2008) and a few others.

As for Karl Lehmann-Hartleben, his « Katalog » is most interesting and mentioned very often, but it may be said that positioning of his ports is not all that clear: I therefore decided to find the precise position of all his 303 ports. The 183 ports of Nicolas Carayon are easier to find as he uses modern place names. The 1055 sites of Nic Flemming are located by latitude-longitude: what else could I wish ... except an atlas like the Barrington Atlas!

A few ports have been added that are not mentioned by ancient or modern authors but the existence of which is (reasonably) certain, attested by modern archaeology or encyclopedias like « Classical Gazetteer » (CG) or « Realencyclopädie » (RE) where key-words like « portus » and « Hafen » were searched for.

#### 51 Modern authors:

- 1 ARNAUD, P. « Les routes de la navigation antique », éd. Errance, 2005  
<http://www.actes-sud.fr/catalogue/antiquite/les-routes-de-la-navigation-antique>
- 2 BARRINGTON ATLAS of the Greek and Roman World, Richard J.A. Talbert (ed.), Princeton University Press, 2000.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL8327792W/Barrington\\_Atlas\\_of\\_the\\_Greek\\_and\\_Roman\\_World\\_\(with\\_Map-by-Map\\_Directory\\_on\\_CD-ROM\)](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL8327792W/Barrington_Atlas_of_the_Greek_and_Roman_World_(with_Map-by-Map_Directory_on_CD-ROM))
- 3 BLACKMAN, D. « Ancient harbours in the Mediterranean », International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration, 11.2 (pp 79-104) and 11.3 (pp 185-211), 1982.  
<http://www.worldcat.org/title/international-journal-of-nautical-archaeology-and-underwater-exploration/oclc/1037043>
- 4 CARAYON, N. « Les ports phéniciens et puniques », Université de Strasbourg II, Thèse soutenue le 17/5/2008, (available on internet).  
<http://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/28/32/10/PDF/3vol.pdf>
- 5 CASSON, L. « The Periplus Maris Erythraei », Princeton, 1989.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL1884449W/The\\_Periplus\\_Maris\\_Erythraei](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL1884449W/The_Periplus_Maris_Erythraei)
- 6 CASSON, L. « Ships and seamanship in the ancient world », Princeton, 1971.  
[http://openlibrary.org/books/OL4765636M/Ships\\_and\\_seamanship\\_in\\_the\\_ancient\\_world](http://openlibrary.org/books/OL4765636M/Ships_and_seamanship_in_the_ancient_world).
- 7 HAZLITT, W. « The Classical Gazetteer: A dictionary of ancient geography, sacred and profane », Whittaker & co, London, 1851.  
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000572520>

## Bibliography of Modern Authors

---

- 8 CONFERENCE « ROMA 2008, Meetings between cultures in the ancient Mediterranean », Bollettino di Archeologia on line I 2010/ Volume speciale B / B7 / 1.  
[http://151.12.58.75/archeologia/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=2&Itemid=2](http://151.12.58.75/archeologia/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=2&Itemid=2)
- 9 CONFERENCE « Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium. Recent Discoveries & New Approaches », Istanbul, 2011.  
<http://www.ahf-muenchen.de/Tagungsberichte/Berichte/pdf/2011/125-11.pdf>
- 10 CHRISTIANSEN, J. « Les phares et la signalisation maritime à l'époque romaine », Université Lumière (Lyon II), Mémoire de Master 2, 2011.  
<http://www.hisoma.mom.fr/annuaire/christiansen-jonatan>
- 11 CLEERE, H. « Roman harbours in Britain south of Hadrian's Wall », in du Plat Taylor, J. & Cleere, H. (eds), Roman Shipping and Trade: Britain and the Rhine Provinces. CBA Research Report No 24, pp36-40, 1978.  
[http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/cba\\_rr/rr24.cfm](http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/cba_rr/rr24.cfm)
- 12 COHEN, Getzel M. « The Hellenistic settlements in Europe, the islands and Asia Minor » and « The Hellenistic settlements in Syria, the Red Sea basin and North Africa », University of California Press, 1995 and 2006.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL3956043W/The\\_Hellenistic\\_settlements\\_in\\_Europe\\_the\\_islands\\_and\\_Asia\\_Minor](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL3956043W/The_Hellenistic_settlements_in_Europe_the_islands_and_Asia_Minor)  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL3956044W/The\\_Hellenistic\\_settlements\\_in\\_Syria\\_the\\_Red\\_Sea\\_Basin\\_and\\_North\\_Africa](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL3956044W/The_Hellenistic_settlements_in_Syria_the_Red_Sea_Basin_and_North_Africa)
- 13 CUISENIER, J. « Le Périple d'Ulysse », Paris, Fayard, 2003.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL2205184W/Le\\_pe%CC%81triple\\_d'Ulysse](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL2205184W/Le_pe%CC%81triple_d'Ulysse)
- 14 DE BOER, J. « Apollonia Pontica and its emporia, ports of trade? », Proceedings of the 9th Symposium of Vani, Presse Universitaire Franc-Comtoises, 1999.  
[http://catalogue.ulrls.lon.ac.uk/record=b2790452\\*eng](http://catalogue.ulrls.lon.ac.uk/record=b2790452*eng)
- 15 DE BOER, J. & STRONK, J. « Two greek emporia south of Apollonia Pontica », Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society Volumes, 2000-2001.  
<http://www.talanta.nl/>
- 16 PRADA, J. & DE LA PENA, J. « Maritime engineering during the Roman Republic and the early Empire » Medcoast Conference, Tarragona, 1995.  
[http://www.medcoast.org.tr/publications/proceedings\\_95.html#historical](http://www.medcoast.org.tr/publications/proceedings_95.html#historical)
- 17 FLEMMING, N. & WEBB, C. « Tectonic and eustatic coastal changes during the last 10 000 years derived from archaeological data», Z. Geomorph. N.F, Suppl. Bd 62, pp 1-29, Berlin, 1986  
<http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/Flemming-1986.pdf>
- 18 FLEMMING, N. & PIRAZZOLI, P. « Archéologie des côtes de la Crète », Dossiers d'Archéologie N° 50 pp 66-81, 1981.  
[http://www.dossiers-archeologie.com/numero-50/ports-villes-engloutis/archeologie-cotes-crete.18881.php#article\\_18881](http://www.dossiers-archeologie.com/numero-50/ports-villes-engloutis/archeologie-cotes-crete.18881.php#article_18881)
- 19 FORSTER, C. « The historical geography of Arabia », London, 1844.  
[http://openlibrary.org/books/OL7116968M/The\\_historical\\_geography\\_of\\_Arabia](http://openlibrary.org/books/OL7116968M/The_historical_geography_of_Arabia)
- 20 FRANCO, L. « Ancient Mediterranean harbours : a heritage to preserve », Ocean & Coastal Management, vol 30, Nos 2-3, pp 115-151, Elsevier Science Ltd, 1996.  
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0964569195000623>
- 21 NOLI, A. & FRANCO, L. « The ancient ports of Rome: new insights from engineers », Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea, 6, 2009.

## Bibliography of Modern Authors

---

- <http://www.libraweb.net/articoli.php?chiave=200904501&rivista=45>
- 22 FROST, H. « Under the Mediterranean, Marine antiquities », Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd, London, 1963  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL6881397W/Under\\_the\\_Mediterranean\\_?](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL6881397W/Under_the_Mediterranean_?)
- 23 GARCIA, D. « Le port de Lattara : premiers acquis que les places préromaines et romaines » Gallia 65, CNRS, Paris, 2008  
<http://syslat.on-rev.com/gallia/10.pdf>
- GODDIO, F. « Alexandrie - Les Quartiers Royaux Submergés », éd. Périplus Ltd, London, 1998.
- 24 <http://openlibrary.org/works/OL2108895W/Alexandria>
- 25 GRENIER, A. « Manuel d'archéologie gallo-romaine, Deuxième partie : l'archéologie du sol, Volume 2 : Navigation, Occupation du sol », éd. Auguste Picard, Paris, 1934.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL1437924W/Manuel\\_d'arch%C3%A9ologie\\_gallo-romaine\\_tome\\_2](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL1437924W/Manuel_d'arch%C3%A9ologie_gallo-romaine_tome_2)  
<http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/Grenier-1934.pdf>
- 26 GUERY, R. « Le port antique de Marseille », Collection Etudes Massaliètes, 3, pp. 109-121, 1992.  
[http://1.static.e-corpus.org/download/notice\\_file/566482/Etudes%20Massalietes%203%20-%20pp.109-121.pdf.](http://1.static.e-corpus.org/download/notice_file/566482/Etudes%20Massalietes%203%20-%20pp.109-121.pdf.)
- 27 HAMPSA, H. « I porti antichi di Creta », Thèse de doctorat de l'Université de Salerne, 2006.  
<http://www.bcin.ca/Interface/openbcin.cgi?submit=submit&Chinkey=428945>
- 28 HANNESTAD, L. & STOLBA V. & ŠČEGLOV A. « Panskoye I. Vol. 1, The Monumental Building U6 », Aarhus University Press, 2002.  
<http://www.pontos.dk/publications/books/panskoye-1-vol-1-the-monumental-building-u6>
- 29 JEHASSE, O. & NUCCI, F. « Les Voies romaines de Corse », Labiana/IDIM de l'Université de Corse, 2000.  
[http://www.unionecorsa.fr/UC/DocumentsPatrimoineCulture/voies\\_romaines.pdf](http://www.unionecorsa.fr/UC/DocumentsPatrimoineCulture/voies_romaines.pdf)
- 30 JONDET, G. « Les ports submergés de l'ancienne île de Pharos », Mémoires présentés à l'institut égyptien, Tome IX, Le Caire, 1916.  
<http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/Jondet-1916.pdf>
- 31 KEAY, S. & MILLETT, M. « Portus in Context », Portus, an archaeological survey of the port of imperial Rome, The British School at Rome, 2005.  
<http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/40602/>
- 32 KÖRPE, R. « Antik Gelibolu Yarımadası'nın limanları: Yeni buluntular ve araştırmalar », Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium, Istanbul, 2011.  
<http://www.ahf-muenchen.de/Tagungsberichte/Berichte/pdf/2011/125-11.pdf>
- 33 LEHMANN-HARTLEBEN, K. « Die antiken Hafenanlagen des Mittelmeeres », Klio, Beihefte 14, 1923.  
[http://openlibrary.org/books/OL19529646M/Die\\_antiken\\_Hafenanlagen\\_des\\_Mittelmeeres](http://openlibrary.org/books/OL19529646M/Die_antiken_Hafenanlagen_des_Mittelmeeres)  
<http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/Lehmann-Hartleben-1923.pdf>
- 34 LOVEN, B. « The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus, Vol. I. The Zea Shipsheds and slipways », Monographs of the Danish Institute at Athens, Vol 15, 1, 2011.  
<http://www.zeaharbourproject.dk/2012/01/%E2%80%98volume-i%E2%80%99-published/>
- 35 MARRINER, N. « Géoarchéologie des ports antiques du Liban », l'Harmattan, Paris, 2009.

## Bibliography of Modern Authors

---

- [http://openlibrary.org/books/OL23730349M/Geoarchaeology\\_of\\_Lebanon's\\_ancient\\_harbours](http://openlibrary.org/books/OL23730349M/Geoarchaeology_of_Lebanon's_ancient_harbours)
- 36 MATTEI, M. « Observations sur le Cap Corse de la carte de Ptolémée », A Cronica, octobre 2001.  
<http://mairie.barrettali.free.fr/MM/mm9/mm9.htm>
- 37 MORENA, M. « Antipolis, Municipé Romain, catalogue du musée d'histoire et d'archéologie d'Antibes », 1994.  
<http://www.antibes-juanlespins.com/les-musees/darcheologie>
- 38 MURRAY, W. M. « The Age of Titans, the rise and fall of the great Hellenistic navies », Oxford University Press, 2012.  
<http://www.oup.com/us/catalog/general/subject/ClassicalStudies/AncientHistory/~~/dmldz11c2EmY2k9OTc4MDE5NTM4ODY0MA==>
- 39 OLESON, J. « The technology of Roman harbours », International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration, 17.2, (pp 147-157), 1988.  
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1988.tb00635.x/abstract>
- 40 PINHEIRO-BLOT, M.L. « Os portos na origem dos centros urbanos », Trabalhos de arqueologia, 28, Lisboa, 2003.  
<http://www.igespar.pt/pt/shop/asset/1493/>
- 41 POIDEbard, A. « Un grand port disparu, TYR. Recherches aériennes et sous-marines », Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Paris, 1939.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL7568413W/Un\\_grand\\_port\\_disparu\\_Tyr](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL7568413W/Un_grand_port_disparu_Tyr)
- 42 RABAN, A. & HOLUM, K. « Caesarea Maritima, a retrospective after two millennia », ed. Brill, Leiden, 1996.  
<http://www.brill.com/caesarea-maritima>
- 43 RANKOV, B. « Trireme Olympias, the final report », Oxbow Books, 2012.  
<http://www.oxbowbooks.com/oxbow/classical-civilizations/greece-rome/trireme-olympias.html>
- 44 REDDE, M. « Mare Nostrum », Ecole française de Rome, Palais Farnèse, 1986, (available at Musée de la Marine de Paris). See also his more recent « Voyages sur la Méditerranée romaine », Actes Sud/Errances, 2005.  
<http://www.actes-sud.fr/catalogue/antiquite/voyages-sur-la-mediterranee-romaine>
- 45 « PAULYS Realencyclopdie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft », Metzler, Stuttgart, 1893-1980.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL736895W/Paulys\\_Realencyclopa%CC%88die\\_der\\_classischen\\_Altertumswissenschaft\\_neue\\_Bearbeitung\\_begonnen\\_von\\_Georg\\_W](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL736895W/Paulys_Realencyclopa%CC%88die_der_classischen_Altertumswissenschaft_neue_Bearbeitung_begonnen_von_Georg_W)
- 46 SIDE BOTHAM, S. & ZYCH I. « Berenike: Archaeological fieldwork at a Ptolemaic-Roman port on the Red Sea coast of Egypt », Sahara 21, 2010 & Sahara 23, 2012.  
<http://www.africabib.org/rec.php?RID=33405026X&DB=p>
- 47 SLIM, H. & TROUSSET, P. & PASKOFF, R. & QUESTLATI, A. « Le Littoral de la Tunisie », CNRS Editions, Paris, 2004.  
<http://mediterranee.revues.org/1512?lang=en>
- 48 TALBERT, Richard J.A. « Rome's World: The Peutinger Map Reconsidered », Cambridge University Press, 2010.  
<http://www.cambridge.org/us/talbert/>
- 49 TARDIEU, A. « Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce » composé par l'abbé J.-J. Barthélémy, Paris, édition de 1821.  
[http://openlibrary.org/works/OL15744510W/Voyage\\_du\\_jeune\\_Anacharsis\\_en\\_Gr%C2%A9%C2%B7ce](http://openlibrary.org/works/OL15744510W/Voyage_du_jeune_Anacharsis_en_Gr%C2%A9%C2%B7ce)
- 50 THEODOULOU, Th. « Recording the harbour network of ancient Lesvos » & « The "closable" harbor of ancient Samos (Pythagorion) », Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium, Istanbul, 2011. See also his [www.limenoscope.ntua.gr](http://www.limenoscope.ntua.gr)

## Bibliography of Modern Authors

---

- <http://www.limenoscope.ntua.gr/index.cgi?lan=en>
- 51 TIVERIOS, M. « Greek colonization of the Northern Aegean », Brill, Leiden, 2008.  
<http://historiantigua.cl/wp-content/uploads/2011/07/GreekColonisationAnAccountofGreekColoniesandOtherSettlementsOverseasVolume2.pdf>

## 4 THE CATALOGUE OF PORTS

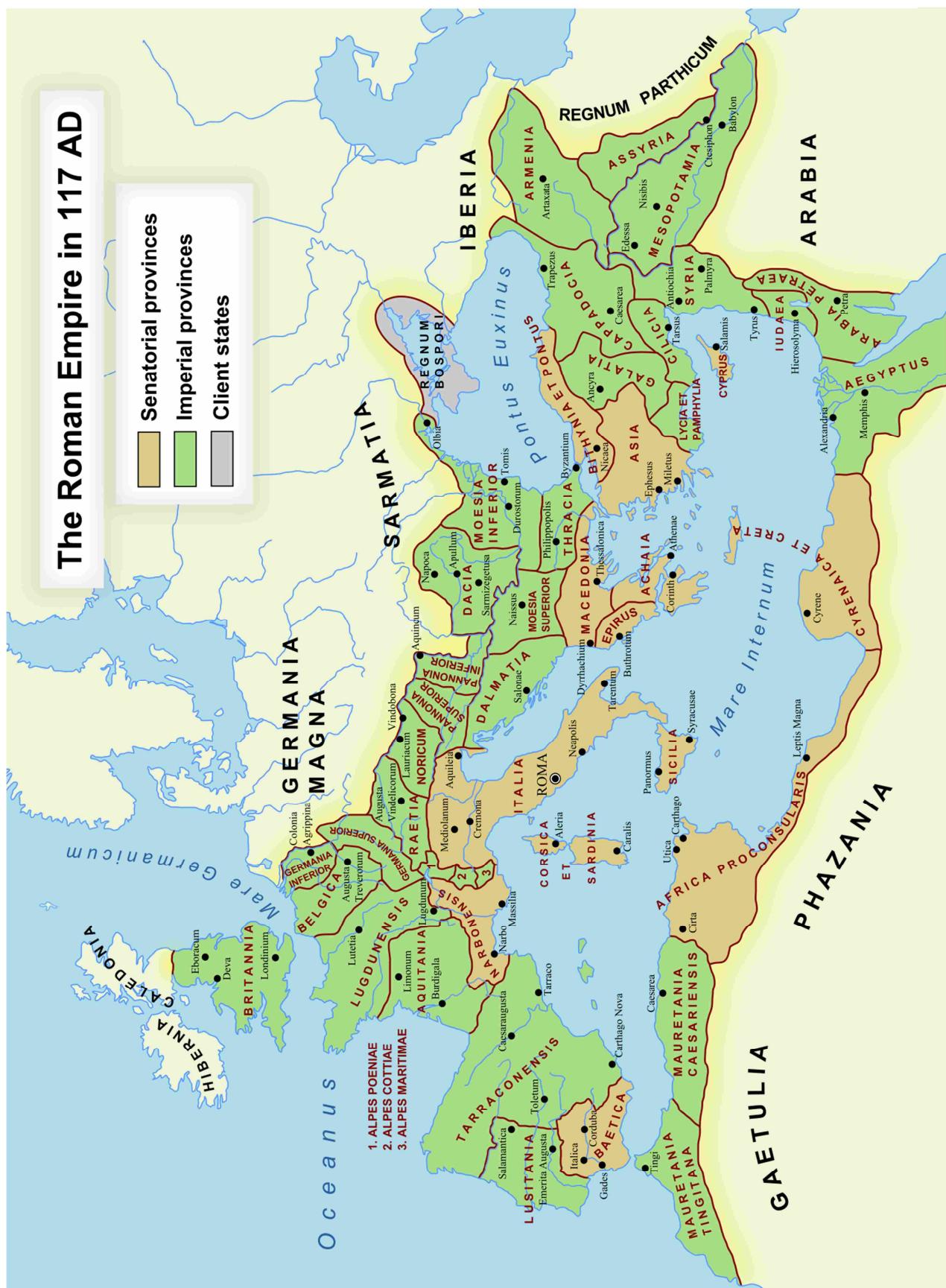
A harbour is a place where ships can seek shelter. In the concept of « shelter » must be included anchorages, landing places on beaches and ports with structures like, access channels, breakwaters, jetties, landing stages, quays, warehouses for storage of commodities and equipment, shipsheds and slipways for ships. Shelters of interest for this catalogue include all places which may have been used by seafarers sailing over long distances. This means that shelters for e.g. local fishermen who may have landed their boats on the beach in front of their homes, are of lesser interest. Another limitation: I listed maritime harbours only and included some river ports that could be reached by deep sea ships.

In a first stage, I listed only ports that are explicitly mentioned by each ancient author (*portus*, *navale*, *statio*). Cities where the presence of a port was known from other sources were not attributed to an author who mentions the city but does not mention the port. This limitation was certainly questionable as one cannot imagine coastal cities/villages without at least a minimal shelter for boats. I therefore decided to include all sites mentioned by the authors of the *Periplus* such as *Stadiasmus*, *Antonine*, *Arrian* and *Marcian* who were sailors and for whom one might consider that all places they mention are harbours. Finally, I considered that all coastal sites mentioned in the Barrington Atlas must have had a shelter and I included them too.

This led me to try to position all ports of the present catalogue on Google Earth. This was done with near-total success, excepting a few places where ancient documents do not provide sufficient data or provide contradictory data. This occurred mainly for some peripheral areas (Black Sea, Red Sea, and Atlantic Ocean). In such cases I tried to make some suggestions, usually marked by « ? » and/or with bottom page notes.

The spelling of many names has changed over time (e.g. in Arabic countries) and the list gives the most common names but without trying to be exhaustive.

The list of ancient ports is starting in the North Sea and ending in Morocco, via the Mediterranean Sea in a clockwise turn: Spain, South of France, Italy, Adriatic, Greece, Black Sea, Turkey, Red Sea and North Africa. This order has been followed as far as possible as some unknowns remain: disappeared ports, cities not yet located precisely ... and probably some mistakes on my side.



Tableaux des géolocalisations en latitudes-longitudes:

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

## Columns:

Column 1:	Numbers are in sequence from Northern Europe (Thulé) to the South (Cerné) with a clockwise movement around the Mediterranean Sea
Column 2:	Latitude in decimal degrees. All latitudes are North
Column 3:	Longitude in decimal degrees. Positive longitudes are East
Column 4:	"a" = if ancient author(s) explicitly mention the port, "m" = if only modern author(s) mention the port
Column 5:	"r" = port remains still visible in 2012 ("rs" if submerged or silted up) NB: this information is far from being exhaustive!
Column 6:	still visible port structures according to Carayon, Blackman, Loven, Theodoulou, Lehmann (in 1923!) and others: NB: this information is far from being exhaustive!  "bw" = breakwater(s), sometimes also called mole(s) "qu" = quay(s) (massonry with docking on one side), piers and jetties (massonry with docking on two sides), and landing stage(s) (wharf on piles) "mo" = mooring device(s) (bollard, pierced block) "cn" = canal (for navigation or basin flushing) "sl" = slipway(s) to take ships in/out of the water "sh" = shipshed(s) (usually including slipway(s)) "ph" = lighthouse "co" = cothon, man-made basin cut into the rock
Column 7:	Ancient name: several names are sometimes given but exhaustivity is not sought
Column 8:	Modern name: city or approximate location
Column 9:	Ancient author(s): who explicitly mention a port
Column 10:	Modern author(s): who give information about the place
Column 11:	Country & region in 2012

NB: According to Pleiades (<http://pleiades.stoa.org>): **Places** are geographical and historical contexts for Names and Locations. Places may have within their core some features of the physical world – a sea, a bay, a river, a mountain range, a pass, a road, a settlement or an ethnic region – but their primary quality is that, in the words of Yi-fu Tuan, they are constructed by human experience. Places may be no larger than a family dwelling or as big as an empire, be temporally enduring or fleeting. They may expand, contract and evolve over time. A place may be unnamed, unlocated, falsely attested or even mythical.

**A place is defined by its name and its location.**

A **Location** is a current or former, concrete spatial entity. The midline of a river channel is a location. The center of a bridge's span is a location. The perimeter of a walled settlement is a location. Every location belongs to a place. The highest point of a mountain summit, for example, would be a location while the entirety of the mountain: its faces, ridges, couloirs, and forested slopes – and its significance in human history – would be the place context.

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

**The position of a location is defined on a map by its latitude/longitude coordinates in degrees.**

In this work, we use decimal degrees with 6 decimal digits. The 5th decimal digit yields an accuracy in the order of one meter (for latitudes).

**Total number of places:** 2849  
**Nb places with port remains:** 377

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

Nb (1)	Latitude (° N) (2)	Longitude (° E) (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Ancient name (sometimes with a French accent!) (7)	Modern name (8)	Ancient authors (9)	Modern authors (10)	Country (11)
1	63.274770	-14.761314	a			Thulé, Baltia	Iceland ? Pliny and Strabo, who cite Pythéas, place Thulé at 6 navigation days from (Great) Britain, which may be 400-600 nautical miles. Iceland is at 450 miles North of Scotland. The mention of six months long days and nights means a position beyond the Arctic Circle, which corresponds better to Iceland than to the Shetland islands.	Polybius, Hist, 34, 5 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 77 & 99 & 4, 27	BAtlas locates it the Shetland islands	Iceland ?
2	53.041485	4.825152	a			Mararmano, Manarmani	Hoge Berg near Den Burg ? On the Isle of Texel enThe Netherlands betweena R Vidro (R Oude Rijn ?) and R Amisius (R Eems)	Marcian, Peripl, 2, 32	Lehmann	Netherlands
3	52.535847	4.723479	m				Uitgeest-Groot Dorregeest		BAtlas	Netherlands
4	52.458867	4.666675	m			Flevum	Velsen, West of Amsterdam			Netherlands
5	52.213476	4.393244	m			Lugdunum Batavorum, Brittenburg	submerged offshore Katwijk, near the outlet of R Oude Rijn (R Old Rhine) which was the northern limit of the Roman empire and was navigable over a long distance, with many river ports			Netherlands
6	52.059003	4.348620	m			Forum Hadriani	Park Arentsburgh, at Voorburg		Jona Lendering	Netherlands

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

7	51.908592	4.034870	m		Helinio	submerged offshore of Oostvoorne ?	Jona Lendering	Netherlands
8	51.842842	3.933839	m			"Oude Wereld" submerged offshore Goeree	Jona Lendering	Netherlands
9	51.612180	3.837282	m		Ganuenta	submerged at 1.5 km NW of Colijnsplaat	Jona Lendering	Netherlands
10	51.604960	3.604765	m			"De Roompot" submerged offshore Domburg on the Isle of Walcheren	Jona Lendering	Netherlands
11	51.274214	3.448188	m		Rodanum ?	Aardenburg	Jona Lendering	Netherlands
12	51.209048	3.444715	m			Maldegem	Jona Lendering	Flanders
13	51.184083	3.003155	m		Aldenburgensis	Roman castellum on the sea side at Oudenburg	BAtlas	Flanders
14	51.100000	0.000001	a		Albion	Great Britain	Caesar, Guerre des Gaules, 5, 1 & 2, & 8 to 11	UK
15	52.274308	-1.410779	a		Albion	Great Britain	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 30	UK
16	59.074366	-3.196805	a		Orcades	Orcades islands, North Scotland	Antonine, Itin Mar	UK
17	56.364755	-3.219657	m			Carpow	BAtlas	UK
18	56.011460	-3.495407	m		Velunia	Carriden	BAtlas	UK
19	55.995328	-3.309819	m			Cramond	BAtlas	UK
20	55.954342	-3.078588	m			Inveresk	BAtlas	UK
21	54.987649	-1.532072	m r qu?		Segedunum	Wallsend, on the R Tyne at the eastern end of Hadrien's wall, near Newcastle	Cleere	UK
22	55.004810	-1.431636	m		Arbeia	South Shields	BAtlas	UK
23	54.593847	-0.958751	m ph?		possible lighthouse	Huntcliff	BAtlas, Christiansen	UK
24	54.539743	-0.724599	m ph?		possible lighthouse	Goldsborough	BAtlas, Christiansen	UK
25	54.417024	-0.494221	m ph?		possible lighthouse	Ravenscar	BAtlas, Christiansen	UK
26	54.276000	-0.372781	m ph?		possible lighthouse	Scarborough	BAtlas, Christiansen	UK
27	54.203105	-0.264373	m ph?		Portus Felix, with possible lighthouse	Filey Brigg	Cleere, Christiansen	UK
28	54.083127	-0.159821	a		Gabrantiucom portuosus sinus	Bridlington ?	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 3	UK

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

29	53.717785	-0.591028	m	r	qu?	Petuaria	Brough	Cleere, Dr P. Halkon of Univ. of Hull	UK	
30	52.993961	0.633440	m			Branodunum	Brancaster	Cleere	UK	
31	52.650764	1.739748	m				Caister-on-Sea, North of Great Yarmouth, might have had a Roman port ?	Cleere	UK	
32	52.582496	1.651465	m			Gariannorum	Burgh Castle, West of Great Yarmouth	Cleere	UK	
33	52.152403	1.617589	m				Aldeburgh might have had a Roman port ?		UK	
34	51.972843	1.386888	m				Walton Castle, North of Felixstowe	BAtlas	UK	
35	51.867407	0.943043	m			port of Camulodunum	Fingringhoe, near Colchester	Cleere	UK	
36	51.720524	0.707788	m				Heybridge-Maldon, South of Colchester might have had a Roman port ?		UK	
37	51.728470	0.873512	m	r	qu?	Othona Portus	Bradwell on Sea, South of Colchester	CG, Cleere	UK	
38	51.507059	-0.085691	m	r	qu?	Londinium	London river port on the Thames	Cleere	UK	
39	51.403535	0.553763	m			Durobrivae	Rochester, on the R Medway	Cleere	UK	
40	51.380692	1.195164	m			Regulbium	Reculver, West of Margate	Cleere	UK	
41	51.305871	1.353052	a			Rutupiae, Ritupium	Richborough, South of Margate, Kent	Antonine, Itin Mar	Cleere	UK
42	51.128380	1.322939	m	r	ph	Portus Dubris and its famous ancient lighthouse	Dover: port at the outlet of R Dour		Cleere, Christiansen	UK
43	50.941937	0.754811	m			Portus Lemanus	Castle of Stutfall, on the R Lympne, near Rye	CG, Cleere	UK	
44	50.807719	0.354522	m			Anderidos, Anderitum	Pevensey	Cleere	UK	
45	50.821313	-0.241879	a			Novus Portus	Portslade, near Brighton	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 3	CG	UK
46	50.829377	-0.816374	m			port of Noviomagus Regnorum	Fishbourne and/or Bosham, near Chichester		Cleere	UK
47	50.826951	-0.996456	a			Magnus Portus	? between Portsmouth and Chichester	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 3		UK
48	50.838576	-1.112360	m			Portus Adurni, Ardaoni,	Portchester Castle	Cleere		UK

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

49	50.769578	-1.291234	a	Vecta	Cowes, on the isle of Wight	Antonine, Itin Mar		UK
50	50.912094	-1.375100	m	Clausentum	Bitterne		Cleere	UK
51	50.706044	-1.982020	m		Hamworthy, near Poole		Cleere	UK
52	50.622379	-2.437267	m		Radipole, near Dorchester		Cleere	UK
53	50.674872	-3.463765	m	Isca Dumnoniorum	Exeter, with a port at Topsham on the R Exe		Cleere	UK
54	49.929793	-6.321576	a	Sicdelis	Iles Scilly, West of Cornwall	Antonine, Itin Mar		UK
55	51.209712	-3.078005	m		Combwich, in front of Cardiff might have had a Roman port ?			UK
56	51.480947	-2.649478	m	Abona	Sea Mills, near Bristol		Cleere	UK
57	51.609870	-2.776530	m	Venta Silurum	Caerwent		Cleere	UK
58	51.444889	-3.129520	m	Tamion	near Cardiff ?		BAtlas	UK
59	51.380965	-3.272925	m		Barry		BAtlas	UK
60	51.663974	-3.829510	m	Nido, Nidum	Neath		Cleere	UK
61	51.855046	-4.303504	m	Moridunum	Carmarthen		Cleere	UK
62	52.578808	-3.903668	m		Pennal might have had a Roman port ?		Cleere	UK
63	53.137919	-4.265732	m	ph	Segontium, with two lighthouses: Holyhead Mountain (around 30 km NW) and Dinas Dinlle (7.5 km SW)	Caernarfon	Cleere, Christiansen	UK
64	53.217486	-3.832119	m	Canovium, Conovium	Caerhûn		Cleere	UK
65	53.346748	-3.409645	m		Prestatyn, West of Liverpool might have had a Roman port ?			UK
66	53.252673	-3.129416	m	port of Deva Victrix	Pentre Flint, near Chester		Cleere	UK
67	53.384103	-2.578481	m		Wilderspool, near Liverpool		Cleere	UK
68	53.915253	-3.002255	a	Setantiorum Portus	unlocalized near Fleetwood, perhaps at Bourne Hill, perhaps eroded by the sea ?	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 3		UK
69	54.054178	-2.805228	m	Calunium	Lancaster		Cleere	UK
70	54.083386	-4.438572	m	Monaoeda, Monobia, Manavia	Isle of Man			UK

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

71	54.352566	-3.415718	m		Glannoventa	Ravenglass	Cleere	UK
72	54.573062	-3.590878	m		Gabrosentum	near Parton	BAtlas	UK
73	54.660150	-3.571636	m		Magis	Workington	BAtlas	UK
74	54.720654	-3.493931	m		Alauna, Alione	Maryport, on the Firth of Solway near the west end of Hadrien's wall	Cleere	UK
75	54.813776	-3.442960	m		Bibra, Bibra	near Mawbray ?	BAtlas	UK
76	54.955173	-3.212298	m		Maia	near Bowness-on-Solway ?	BAtlas	UK
77	54.933833	-3.134855	m		Congavata ?	near Drumburgh ?	BAtlas	UK
78	54.927372	-3.832843	m			Dalbeattie, on the Firth of Solway might have had a Roman port ?		UK
79	55.612490	-5.258440	a		Clota in Hiverione	Isle of Arran, in the Firth of Clyde near Glasgow	Antonine, Itin Mar	UK
80	43.340007	-1.787856	a	r qu	Oiasso, Olarso, Oeason, Oyarzun	Estuary of R Bidasoa, Irun	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 4	Spain North
81	43.404148	-2.696571	m			Portuondo		Spain North
82	43.382168	-3.206565	a		Flaviobriga, Portus Amanum, Port of the Amanes	Castro Urdiales	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	Spain North
83	43.448146	-3.826714	a		Portus Victrix, Portus Victoriae Iuliobrigensium, Port of Julиobrigiens' Victory	Santander	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	CG
84	43.442708	-4.037401	a		Portus Blendium	Suances	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	Spain North
85	43.395049	-4.380770	a		Portus Veseasueca	San Vicente de la Barquera	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	Spain North
86	43.544420	-5.652023	m		Gigia	Gijon		Spain North
87	43.570164	-5.703103	m	r ph	Noega, with lighthouse Torre Augusto	Gijon, Campa Torres		Spain North
88	43.505312	-6.097233	m		Flavianavia	near Pravia		Spain North
89	43.692323	-7.582917	m	r qu	Starbanhom	Roman villa with a port near Playa de Area, Viveiro	Roberto Reigosa Mendez	Spain North
90	43.821319	-8.166673	a		Iles Cassiterides	unlocalized mythical islands, but perhaps just located in one of the ria in this area ? Some believe it is the British Isles	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 5 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 36	Spain North

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

91	43.386195	-8.406510	m	r	ph	Brigantium and its famous ancient lighthouse Torre Hercules	La Coruna, Corogna, Corogne		Blackman, Christiansen	Spain North
92	43.251118	-8.903292	m			Castellum Aviliobris	near Ponteceso		BAtlas	Spain North
93	42.917457	-9.251560	a			Portus Artaboi, Port of the Artabres	Finisterre	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 3 ; Ptol, Geogr, 2, 6	BAtlas	Spain North
94	42.781443	-8.891668	a			Portus Ebora, Noouion	Noia in the Ria de Muros y Noya	Mela, Geogr, 3, 2		Spain North
95	42.711130	-9.020907	m				Castro Barona		BAtlas	Spain North
96	42.675720	-8.726651	m			Turris Augusti, Torres del Oeste	Catoira, Pontevedra		de la Pena	Spain North
97	42.431958	-8.881260	m				A Lanzada		BAtlas	Spain North
98	42.247423	-8.717793	m			Vicus Spacorum	Vigo		BAtlas	Spain North
99	41.873970	-8.854928	a			estuary of R Mino	La Guardia, Pontevedra	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 3	de la Pena	Spain North
100	41.892170	-8.835037	a			R Baenis, Minius	Mino, Minho	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 3		Spain North
101	41.671800	-8.851526	m				Viana do Castelo on the R Lima		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
102	41.536397	-8.796086	m				Esposende on the R Cavado		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
103	41.335021	-8.753453	m				Vila do Conde on the R Ave		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
104	41.141823	-8.658721	m			Portus Galum, Portus Cale, estuary of R Douro	Porto		de la Pena	Portugal
105	41.146507	-8.637420	a			R Durius	Douro	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 3		Portugal
106	40.633151	-8.470014	m			Talabriga	Marnel at Lamas do Vouga, near Aveiro		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
107	40.205265	-8.429767	m			Aeminium on the R Mondego	Coimbra		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
108	40.099665	-8.494551	m			Conimbriga	between Figueira da Foz and Coimbra		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
109	39.582659	-9.040373	m				Lagoa de Pederneira, near Nazaré, Alcobaça		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
110	39.505103	-9.144086	m				Alfeizerao		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
111	39.407020	-9.208855	m			Eburobrittum	Obidos		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
112	39.343047	-9.376493	m				Peniche		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
113	39.256949	-9.343581	m				Lourinha		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
114	39.108058	-9.407069	m				Torres Vedras on the R Sizandro		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
115	38.702488	-9.122201	a			Olisipo, Oliosipon	Lisbon, estuary of R Tage	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 3		Portugal

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

116	38.788791	-9.083167	m		Sacavem		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
117	38.957058	-8.975698	m		Povos, at Vila Franca de Xira on the R Tage		Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal
118	38.611187	-9.053645	m	Abona, Aquabona	near Coina	BAtlas	Portugal	
119	38.673213	-9.137968	m		Almada	Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal	
120	38.416065	-9.216196	m	Promontorium Barbarium, Pirgo Barbarion and its ancient lighthouse	Cape Espichel, South of the estuary of R Tage	de la Pena	Portugal	
121	38.511223	-8.891550	m	Caetobriga	Setubal	BAtlas	Portugal	
122	38.367871	-8.514263	a	Salacia, Abul	Alcacer do Sal, upstream of Setubal on the R Sado	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 3 Carayon	Portugal	
123	38.495823	-8.902507	m		Troia	BAtlas	Portugal	
124	37.944390	-8.871581	m		Sines	BAtlas	Portugal	
125	37.723107	-8.775907	m	Patulus portus	Vila Nova de Milfontes ?	BAtlas	Portugal	
126	37.103291	-9.083454	a	Paetanion, Paetion, Anion	island ? in Algarve	Avienus, Ora Maritima	Portugal	
127	37.012271	-9.119122	a	Atlantide	mythical site located by Plato beyond the Pillars of Hercules and by Diodore at several days of navigation near West Afrika, but the location of this island is still much debated	Solon cité par Plato, Timée & Critias ; Diodorus, Hist, 5, 15	Portugal	
128	36.995109	-8.941947	a	Sacred Promontary	Sagres, near Cape San Vincente	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1	Portugal	
129	37.094423	-8.661373	m	Lacobriga	Lagos ?	BAtlas	Portugal	
130	37.129378	-8.598521	m	Ipses, Portus Hannibalis ?	Alvor	Pinheiro-Blot	Portugal	
131	37.123097	-8.525071	a	Portus Hannibalis, Port of Annibal	Portimao, Algarve	Mela, Geogr, 3, 1 CG	Portugal	
132	36.976146	-7.874496	a	Ossonoba	Faro	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 2	Portugal	
133	37.076532	-7.707139	m	Balsa	Torre d'Aires, near Luz de Tavira	BAtlas	Portugal	
134	37.218912	-7.441504	a	Baesuris, Esuris	Castro Marim, on R Guadiana, navigable	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 2	Portugal	
135	37.244446	-6.938916	a	Onuba	Huelva	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 2	BAtlas	Spain South
136	37.363020	-6.680405	m	Ilipula, Ilipla minor	Niebla	BAtlas	Spain South	
137	37.308446	-6.255266	m	Olontigi	Aznalcazar ?	BAtlas	Spain South	
138	37.290481	-6.054497	m	Caura	Coria del Rio	BAtlas	Spain South	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

139	37.312853	-6.052992	m		Palomares del Rio		BAtlas	Spain South
140	37.356791	-6.041858	m	Osset	San Juan de Aznalfarache		BAtlas	Spain South
141	37.392088	-6.039557	m		El Carambolo		BAtlas	Spain South
142	37.388205	-5.990519	a	Hispalis	Sevilla, on the R Guadalquivir	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 2		Spain South
143	37.441289	-6.046355	m	Italica	Santiponce		BAtlas	Spain South
144	37.517104	-5.976196	a	Ilipa magna	Alcala del Rio, on the R Guadalquivir	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 2		Spain South
145	37.274132	-6.004301	m	Orippo	Torre de los Herberos, at Dos Hermanas		BAtlas	Spain South
146	37.137498	-5.892528	m		Maribanez		BAtlas	Spain South
147	36.931378	-6.079337	a	Nabriissa Veneria	Lebrija, on the R Guadalquivir	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1 & 3.2		Spain South
148	36.888437	-6.288574	m	Conobaria, Colobana	Las Cabezas de San Juan		BAtlas	Spain South
149	36.787807	-6.177330	a	Asta Regia	Mesas de Asta, 11 km North of Jerez	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1 & 3, 2		Spain South
150	36.783681	-6.366046	m	Aipora, Ebora	near Sanlucar de Barrameda		BAtlas	Spain South
151	36.737989	-6.442404	a	Pirgo Caepino, Tower (ancient lighthouse ?)	Chipiona, on the South bank of the outlet of R Guadalquivir	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 3, 1	de la Pena, Christiansen	Spain South
152	36.607668	-6.462312	a	Cimbis, Cimbios	? near Gadès, perhaps near Rota ?	Livy, Hist, 28, 37	BAtlas	Spain South
153	36.593233	-6.225933	a	Portus Menesthei, Portus Menesteus, port of Ménesthée	probably Puerto Santa Maria, at the outlet of R Guadalete	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Ptol, Geogr, 2, 4 ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 9	BAtlas locates it on the rocks at 2.5 km West of the ancient lighthouse of Caepion	Spain South
154	36.627211	-6.159878	a	Portus Gaditanus	Castillo de Doña Blanca, on the R Guadalete, which moved southwards	Mela, Geogr, 3, 1	Carayon, de la Pena	Spain South
155	36.530112	-6.199803	m	Chantier naval de Puerto Real	in the Bay of Cadix		de la Pena	Spain South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

156	36.472302	-6.217409	a	Tartessos, Tartessus , Tarsis	Isle of Leon at San Fernando ? The R Guadalquivir is called R Baetis by the Romans and R Tartessos by the Phenicians before them. Tartessos is also the name of an ancient tribe who lived in this area of Huelva-Sevilla-Cadix. The ancient city of Tartessos is located with some uncertainty on the present Isle of Leon at San Fernando, South of the bay of Cadix. This island was once detached from the coast. However, Avienus indicates in his Ora Maritima That Tartessus is the ancient name of Gaddir. Pliny the Elder locates Tartessos at Carteia the the Bay of Algesiras (Nat Hist, 3, 3)	Herodotus, Hist, 1, 163 & 4, 152 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima ; Bible, Isaïe, 60,9	Spain South
157	36.532133	-6.290083	a	Gadir, Gadira, Gadès, Erytheia, Eriteia and its ancient lighthouse	Cadix, ancient canal of Bahia-Caleta. Initially, Gadir was an island as indicated by Strabo who speaks about « the Isle of the gaditans » (Geogr, 3, 2)	Caesar, Guerre d'Espagne, 37 ; Strabo, Geogr, 3, 5 ; Diodorus, Hist, 25 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima ; Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, de la Pena
158	36.276535	-6.112723	m	Mercabrum, Merifabion	near Conil de la Frontera	BAtlas	Spain South
159	36.183199	-6.035151	m	ancient lighthouse of Promontorium Junonis, Promontory of Juno	Cape Trafalgar		Spain South
160	36.190887	-5.914238	a	Baesippo, Port Besippon	Barbate	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 3	Spain South
161	36.090764	-5.773882	a	Baelo Claudia, Belone	Bolonia, 22 km West of Tarifa	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	de la Pena, Flemming Spain South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

162	36.070735	-5.689850	a	Mellaria, Menlaria	Valdevaqueros, uncertain location near the estuary of R Valle	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1		Spain South
163	36.005795	-5.606277	a	Iulia Traducta or Transducta, Iulia Izoa, Tingentera	Tarifa	Mela, Geogr, 2, 6	Carayon	Spain South
164	36.090959	-5.438414	m	Cetaria	Getares		BAtlas	Spain South
165	36.135661	-5.431331	m	Portus Albus	Algesiras, on Rio de la Miel		de la Pena, CG	Spain South
166	36.183212	-5.410312	a	Carteia, Calpe, Karpessos	Carteya, outlet of R Guadarranque in the bay of Algesiras	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 28, 30 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima	Carayon, de la Pena, BAtlas, Flemming	Spain South
167	36.193660	-5.421649	m	Cerro del Prado	2 km upstream of the outlet of R Guadarranque in the bay of Algesiras		Carayon	Spain South
168	36.286944	-5.286866	m	Barbesula, Barbariana	Casa de Montilla, on the estuary of R Guadiaro		Carayon, Flemming	Spain South
169	36.371504	-5.220355	m	Lacipo	Alechipe, near Marina de Casares			Spain South
170	36.449093	-5.055696	m	Salduba, Saltum	Torreón, on the estuary of R Guadalmansa		Carayon	Spain South
171	36.472052	-4.990197	m	Cilniana	Basilica Vega del Mar, at San Pedro de Alcantara		Flemming, BAtlas	Spain South
172	36.525691	-4.628938	m	Suel	Cerro del Castillo, on the estuary of R Fuengirola		Carayon, Flemming	Spain South
173	36.666785	-4.446886	m	Cerro del Villar	estuary of R Guadalorce near the airport of Malaga		Carayon	Spain South
174	36.707264	-4.425838	a	Malaga	estuary of R Guadalmrina	Avienus, Ora Maritima	Carayon, de la Pena, Flemming	Spain South
175	36.736370	-4.114728	a r qu	Mainake, Moenace, Maenacé	Toscanos, 1.5 km upstream the R Velez, near Velez-Malaga	Avienus, Ora Maritima	Carayon, Flemming	Spain South
176	36.737579	-4.108717	a	Mainake, Moenace, Maenacé	Cerro del Mar, at the outlet of R Velez, near Velez-Malaga	Avienus, Ora Maritima	Carayon, Flemming	Spain South
177	36.743022	-4.050901	a	Maenoba, Mainobora	Morro de Mezquitilla and Trayamar, at the outlet of R Algarrobo	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 2	Carayon, Flemming	Spain South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

178	36.722487	-3.956340	m	Caviculum ?	Faro de Torrox	BAtlas	Spain South
179	36.726468	-3.691359	m	Ex, Sexi, Saxonum	Almuñecar	Carayon, de la Pena, BAtlas, Flemming	Spain South
180	36.733567	-3.595057	m	Selambina, Salmbina	Salobreña	BAtlas	Spain South
181	36.740317	-3.014821	m	Abdera, Abdara	Cerro de Montecristo, Adra	Carayon, Flemming	Spain South
182	35.948991	-3.032515	a	Erroris	Isle of Alboran, due South of Adra	Flemming, BAtlas locates Error on the Algerian coast	Spain South
183	35.942387	-2.909257	a	Tauria	?? at 13 km of Alboran	Antonine, Itin Mar	West of the Isle of Paloma
						BAtlas locates Tauria on the Algerian coast in front of Castra Puerum, Isles of Habibas	Spain South
184	36.744226	-2.593296	m	Murgi	Roquetas de Mar, Laja de palo, Almeria	Flemming	Spain South
185	36.816541	-2.474547	a	Portos Magnos, port of Urci	Almeria	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 4	de la Pena, CG, BAtlas
186	37.242576	-1.771915	m	Baria	Villaricos, on the estuary of R Almanzora	Carayon, Flemming	Spain East
187	37.397447	-1.569544	a	Longuntica	near Aguilas	Livy, Hist, 22, 20	BAtlas
188	37.555514	-1.298361	m	Ficariensis Locus	near Mazarron	BAtlas	Spain East
189	37.598972	-0.999357	a	Carthagine Spartaria, Cartago Nova, Carthage la neuve	Carthagena, Mar del Mandarache beneath Mont Altaya	Appian, Ibérique, 4 ; Livy, Hist, 26, 42-43 & 28, 17 ; Polybius, Hist, 10, 2 ; Strabo, Geogr, 3, 4 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, de la Pena, Flemming
190	37.577201	-0.606761	a	Onusa	unlocalized, near Carthagena	Livy, Hist, 22, 20	Spain East
191	37.876587	-0.743439	m	Thiar	near Torre de la Horadada	BAtlas, Flemming	Spain East
192	38.109224	-0.634609	a	Herna, port of Rojales	Guardamar del Segura, on the estuary of R Segura	Avienus, Ora Maritima	Carayon
193	38.194863	-0.558975	m r qu	Portus Illicitanus, Illici, Illice, Elia	Santa Pola, 20 km South of Alicante	Flemming	Spain East
194	38.343121	-0.473925	m	Lucentum, Akra Leuke, Castrum Album	Alicante	Carayon, Flemming	Spain East
195	38.525728	-0.132213	m	Alonae	Benidorm	Flemming (BAtlas locates it at Santa Pola)	Spain East
196	38.840098	0.128790	a	Hemeroscopion and Dianium	Denia	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 4	de la Pena
							Spain East

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

197	39.148905	-0.231545	m	Portus Sucrone	Cullera, on the estuary of R Jucar		Spain East	
198	39.424686	-0.291123	m	Valentia	Valencia	BAtlas, Flemming	Spain East	
199	39.634672	-0.239053	m rs bw	Saguntum, Sagonte	Grao Vell at Sagunto	Lehmann, Flemming	Spain East	
200	39.853618	-0.075240	m	Port of Sebelaci	Burriana, port of Onda	Flemming	Spain East	
201	40.073880	0.145405	m	Etobesa, Etoussa ?	near Oropesa del Mar	BAtlas	Spain East	
202	40.413940	0.441742	m	Indibilis	near Benicarlo	BAtlas	Spain East	
203	40.470829	0.487544	m	Adeba	near Vinaroz	BAtlas	Spain East	
204	40.625486	0.849805	a	Tenebrius Portus	outlet of R Ebre	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 6	Spain East	
205	40.814375	0.521016	a	Dertosa	Tortosa, on R Ebre	Suetonius, Galba, 10	Spain East	
206	40.764989	0.862225	a		R Ebre navigable over 200 km	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 4	Spain East	
207	40.804492	0.726888	m	Tria Capita	near l'Ampola ?	BAtlas	Spain East	
208	40.896014	0.828452	m	Sub Saltu	near Les Tres Cales ?	BAtlas	Spain East	
209	40.981902	0.930664	m	Oleastrum	near Hospitalet de l'Infant	BAtlas	Spain East	
210	41.071933	1.188741	m	Kissa, Cissis	near La Pineda	BAtlas	Spain East	
211	41.115232	1.257436	a r	Taracco, Tarragona	Tarragona	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 4 ; Livy, Hist, 22, 19 & 25, 22 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima	Lehmann, de la Pena, Flemming	Spain East
212	41.380960	2.183205	m	Barcino	Barcelona		de la Pena, Flemming, RE	Spain East
213	41.424821	2.243912	m	Baetulo	Badalona	Flemming, BAtlas	Spain East	
214	41.518779	2.435229	m	Iluro, port d'Ilduro	near Mataro	BAtlas	Spain East	
215	41.670302	2.795652	m	Blanda	Blanes	Flemming, BAtlas	Spain East	
216	41.718110	2.937827	m	Turissa	Tossa de Mar ?	BAtlas	Spain East	
217	41.858999	3.155382	m	Castell de la Fosca	near Palamos	BAtlas	Spain East	
218	41.891501	3.195273	m	Lounarion	Llafranc	BAtlas	Spain East	
219	42.123368	3.142517	m	Indike	L'Escala	BAtlas	Spain East	
220	42.136778	3.121576	a r bw, mo	Emporium, Emporia, Cypsela ?	Sant Marti d'Empuries	Strabo, Geogr, 3, 4 ; Livy, Hist, 29, 25 & 38, 8 ; Polybius, Hist, 3, 16 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming	Spain East
221	42.255161	3.170943	m	Rhoda, Rhode, Rhodope	Roses	Flemming	Spain East	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

222	42.292361	3.288913	a	Mont Malodes	Port Lligat near Cadaquès ? Is this Sierra de Montgri ? On the French side, a place called la Tour de Madeloc is located above Port Vendres. Shelters South of Cape Creus are poor, excepting Port Lligat where Salvador Dali was living	Avienus, <i>Ora Maritima</i>	Spain East
223	39.898692	3.515917	a	Baleares, Gymnesias	Isles of Gymésies: Mallorca and Minorca	Diodorus, <i>Hist</i> , 5, 14 ; <i>Livy</i> , <i>Hist</i> , 28, 37 ; <i>Strabo</i> , <i>Geogr</i> , 3, 5 ; <i>Antonine</i> , <i>Itin Mar</i>	Spain Baleares
224	39.585390	2.998611	a	Columba, Balearis Maior	Isle of Mallorca. Antonin also mentions a Diana and a Lesbos which are not to be found in the Baleares. There is a Diana near Ostie and of course a Lesbos in the Aegean	<i>Antonine</i> , <i>Itin Mar</i>	Spain Baleares
225	39.534763	2.644608	m		Palma, on Mallorca	de la Pena, Flemming	Spain Baleares
226	39.923538	3.140964	m	Buccorum, Bocchori	Formentor, on Mallorca	de la Pena, BAAtlas	Spain Baleares
227	39.863502	3.105877	m	Pollentia	Alcudia, on Mallorca	de la Pena, BAAtlas, Flemming	Spain Baleares
228	39.311106	3.001310	m r qu	Na Guardis, port of Guium ?	in front of Colonia Sant Jordi on Mallorca	Carayon	Spain Baleares
229	39.982937	4.057332	a	Nura, Balearis Minor	Isle of Minorca	<i>Antonine</i> , <i>Itin Mar</i>	Spain Baleares
230	39.994698	3.824363	m	Iamon, lamna	Ciudadela, on Minorca	de la Pena	Spain Baleares
231	40.074481	4.086386	m	Sanisera	Sanitja, at Cape of Cavalleria, ancient anchors found there		Spain Baleares
232	39.887878	4.280101	m	Mago	Mahon, on Minorca	Carayon, de la Pena, Flemming, RE	Spain Baleares
233	39.860556	4.143743	m	Cala Coves	near Cala en Porter on Minorca	Carayon	Spain Baleares
234	38.774222	1.331400	a	Pytyuse, Pitiusas, Pittecusa	Isles of Pityuses: Ibiza and Formentera and Espalmador	Diodorus, <i>Hist</i> , 5, 13 ; <i>Livy</i> , <i>Hist</i> , 28, 37 ; <i>Scylax</i> , <i>Peripl</i>	Spain Baleares

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

235	38.896899	1.443311	a	Ebusus, Ebusos	Ibiza, on the Isle of Ibiza	Livy, Hist, 22, 20 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, RE	Spain Baleares
236	38.867652	1.343334	m		Sa Caleta, on the West coast of Ibiza		Carayon	Spain Baleares
237	50.768722	1.593818	m	Epatiacum, Epatiaci portus	unlocalized North of Boulogne		RE	France West
238	50.727455	1.600821	m	Port Bononiensis, Bononia, with ancient lighthouses of La Tour d'Ordre and La Tour de Caligula (both eroded away by the sea)	Boulogne		Grenier, Christiansen	France West
239	50.715270	1.612595	a	Gesoriacum Portus, Portu Gessoriacensi	Boulogne	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 9 ; Mela, Geogr, 3, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Grenier	France West
240	50.707832	1.564579	m	Portus Paulo Infra	Le Portel		Grenier	France West
241	50.682302	1.654078	a	Port Itius, Port of the Morins	Boulogne: Isques	Caesar, Guerre des Gaules, 4, 28 & 5, 2 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 37 ; Strabo, Geogr, 4, 5	Grenier, CG	France West
242	50.513931	1.638006	m	Portus Aepatiaci	Etaples		BAtlas	France West
243	50.446039	1.836752	m	Lintomagus	Brimeux		BAtlas	France West
244	50.021016	1.463850	m	Catuslovius	Eu		Marie-Thérèse and Georges Raepsaet-Charlier	France West
245	49.502576	0.209231	m	Port Cruciatonnon, Caracotinum	Carentan, Harfleur		Grenier	France West
246	49.513934	0.518772	m	Port of Juliobana	Lillebonne		Grenier	France West
247	49.522662	0.725045	m	Loium	Caudebec en Caux		BAtlas	France West
248	49.104490	-0.398913	m	Aregenua	Vieux, South of Caen		Grenier	France West
249	49.311130	-1.234087	m	Crociatonus, Crouciaconnum	Carentan		BAtlas	France West
250	49.682941	-1.598889	m	Coriallum, Coriovallum	Cherbourg		BAtlas	France West
251	49.713769	-2.195279	a	Riduna	Isle of Alderney, Aurigny	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
252	49.455255	-2.574880	a	Sarmia	Isle of Guernesey	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
253	49.458796	-2.524054	a	Lisia, Lesia	La Plaiderie at St Peter Port, Guernesey	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
254	49.431421	-2.359939	a	Barsa	Isle of Sark ?	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
255	49.218157	-2.138954	a	Caesarea, Andium	Isle of Jersey	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
256	49.315391	-1.727755	m		Portbail		BAtlas	France West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

257	48.659636	-1.412533	m	Abrincas, Ingena	Avranches		BAtlas	France West
258	48.643115	-1.861916	m		St Méloir des Ondes		BAtlas	France West
259	48.631853	-2.028682	m	Reginca, Aletum	Aleth near St Malo		BAtlas	France West
260	48.475288	-2.004217	m		Taden		BAtlas	France West
261	48.631072	-2.481902	m		Erquy		BAtlas	France West
262	48.545476	-2.711488	m		St Brieuc		BAtlas	France West
263	48.736145	-3.485788	m		Lannion and Ploulec'h		BAtlas	France West
264	48.654231	-3.875826	a	Port Saliocanus, Staliocane	in the bay of Morlaix	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8	Grenier	France West
265	48.460159	-5.086396	a	Uxantis, Portus Uxentinus	Isle of Ouessant	Antonine, Itin Mar	Blackman	France West
266	48.334649	-4.493341	m	Gesocribate, Osismis	Brest		BAtlas	France West
267	48.035135	-4.853890	a	Sina, Sena	Isle of Sein	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
268	47.715792	-3.355616	a	Port Vindana, Ouidana	Port Louis near Lorient	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8	Grenier	France West
269	47.799419	-3.276143	m	Blabia	Hennebont ? on R Blavet		RE	France West
270	47.322732	-3.185394	a	Vindilis	Isle of Belle-Ile	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
271	47.388436	-2.967130	a	Siata	Isle of Houat	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
272	47.336393	-2.873298	a	Arica	Isle of Hoedic ?	Antonine, Itin Mar		France West
273	47.626471	-2.762254	m	Drioritum, Benetis	Vannes, capital city of the Vénètes		BAtlas	France West
274	47.288481	-2.481619	a	Port Brivates, Blivida ?	Batz-Trémondet	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8	Grenier, RE, CG	France West
275	47.252563	-2.207931	a	Corbilon	St Nazaire ?	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 2	Grenier	France West
276	47.290448	-2.082342	a	Port des Deux Corbeaux	on the estuary of R Loire	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 4	Grenier	France West
277	47.211665	-1.567355	m	Portus Namnetum, Port des Namnètes	Nantes		CG	France West
278	47.192568	-1.570480	a	Ratiatum, port of the Pictons	Rezé, in front of Nantes	Strabo and Ptol mention the city but not the port		France West
279	47.108216	-2.109258	a	Port Sicor	Le Pornic	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8 ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 21	Grenier	France West
280	46.943573	-2.232076	a	Port Morinum	Port de Morin ? on the isle of Noirmoutier	Polybius, Hist, 34, 7		France West
281	46.003566	-1.084452	a	port of the Santons	Fouras	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 7	Grenier	France West
282	45.519272	-0.895435	m	Novioregum	Barzan		BAtlas	France West
283	45.123024	-0.670996	m	Blauto, Blavia Santorum	Blaye		BAtlas	France West
284	44.839745	-0.565279	a	Burdigala	Bordeaux, Porte Navigère, at the outlet of R Devèze, near the Place de la Bourse	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 2 ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 21	Grenier	France West
285	44.824834	-0.541374	a		R Garonne barely navigable	Mela, Geogr, 3, 2 ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 21		France West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

286	43.492880	-1.474326	m	Lapurdum, Lapurdunum, Lapurdo, Baiona	Bayonne			France West
287	42.342563	3.195006	a	Pyrénée	Port de la Selva ? « Le Pyrénée » generally means the oriental extremity of this chain of mountains that literally falls into the sea between Port Vendres in France and Roses in Spain. Its end is Cape Creus. Shelters are few and of bad quality, as they face the East, and the mountain is hostile. The best shelter is Port de la Selva on the Spanish side	Livy, Hist, 34, 8		France South
288	42.444486	3.173549	a	Cervaria	Cerbère	Mela, Geogr, 2, 5		France South
289	42.522492	3.115609	a	Port de Venus	Port-Vendres	Mela, Geogr, 2, 5	Flemming, présence d'une épave	France South
290	42.606371	3.046006	m	Illiberis, Castrum Helenae	Latour-Bas-Elne near St Cyprien		Flemming	France South
291	42.708809	2.945258	m	Ruscino	Castel Rossello		Flemming	France South
292	42.883949	3.020076	m	Leuxos	Leucate		Flemming	France South
293	43.163453	2.963676	a r mo	Narbo-Martius	Narbonne	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 1 ; Ausonius, Ordo Urbium, 13 ; Apollinaris, Poésie 23	Lehmann, Flemming, RE, Blackman	France South
294	43.049687	3.041817	m r qu?	Port de Cauquènes, Kauco	possibly used only for the quarry on the isle of Sainte Lucie (Narbonne, Etang de Sigean)		Grenier	France South
295	43.143864	2.998948	m r qu?		Lake de Capelles (Narbonne, Etang de Bages)		Grenier, Carayon	France South
296	43.141803	3.004629	m r qu		Jetty of La Marseillaise (Narbonne, Etang de Bages)		Sanchez, Carayon, Falguera	France South
297	43.125105	3.014239	m r bw		Jetties of Le Castéou (Narbonne, Etang de Bages)		Sanchez, Carayon	France South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

298	43.101765	3.042969	m		Port of Conilhac (Narbonne, Etang de Campignol)	Grenier	France South		
299	43.088708	3.075036	m	r	St Martin le bas (Narbonne, isle of Saint Martin)	Falguéra	France South		
300	43.125175	3.104767	m	r	Le Bouis (Narbonne, near Gruissan)	Falguéra	France South		
301	43.128234	3.122125	m	r qu?	Tintaine (Narbonne, near Gruissan)	Falguéra	France South		
302	43.314327	3.468434	m		Agathe	Agde, river port	Flemming	France South	
303	43.287235	3.513413	m		Embonne	Cap d'Agde	BAtlas	France South	
304	43.420773	3.612533	m		Mesua	Mèze	BAtlas	France South	
305	43.437020	3.687339	m			Balaruc les Bains	BAtlas	France South	
306	43.397696	3.701904	m		Setius	Sète	Flemming	France South	
307	43.513250	3.883501	m		Magalona	Maguelone	BAtlas	France South	
308	43.564622	3.907004	m	r qu, ph	Lattara, Latera and its ancient lighthouse	Lattes	Garcia, Christiansen	France South	
309	43.436040	4.412601	m		Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer (also called Artémis because the saintes in question came from Ephesus where godin Artemis is worshiped)	maritime port of Arles, now submerged offshore		France South	
310	43.677224	4.621122	a	r	Arelate, Areias	Arles	Caesar, Guerre civile, 2, 5 ; Ausonius, Ordo Urbium, 8 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Grenier, Flemming	France South
311	43.477097	4.753885	a		Gradus Massilitanorum	outlet of R Rhône, navigable up to Lyon	Antonine, Itin Mar ; Polybius, Hist, 3, 16 ; Ammian, Hist, 15, 11		France South
312	43.476408	4.802046	a		Fossa Mariana, Fossae Marianae, Fosses Mariannes	Canal connecting Fos to R Rhône	Plutarch, Marius, 16 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 5 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Grenier, Lehmann, Flemming	France South
313	43.354230	5.023508	a	rs bw	Maritima Ciuitas Colonia	Martigues, Port des Laurons, submerged breakwater	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 10		France South
314	43.355750	5.024662	a	rs qu	Maritima Ciuitas Colonia	Martigues, Port des Laurons, submerged quay	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 10		France South
315	43.326054	5.045067	a		Dilis	near La Couronne Carro ?	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

316	43.325969	5.154315	a	Incaro	Carry le Rouet	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, présence d'une épave	France South
317	43.339074	5.261746	m		Calanque de Niolon		présence d'une épave	France South
318	43.296262	5.366911	a r sh, sl	Massalia Graecorum, Lacydon	Marseille, Vieux Port, Musée des docks: Dolia warehouse (sh, sl near place Jules Verne)	Caesar, Guerre civile, 1, 36 ; 2, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 5 ; Strabo, Geogr, 4, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Grenier, Lehmann, CG, Loven	France South
319	43.297625	5.374913	a r qu	Massalia Graecorum, Lacydon	Marseille, Vieux Port, quays of the Corne du port antique	Caesar, Guerre civile, 1, 36 ; 2, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 5 ; Strabo, Geogr, 4, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Grenier, Lehmann, Flemming, CG, Blackman	France South
320	43.270839	5.302154	m r mo		Calanque de l'Âne, Pomègues (isles of Frioul)		présence d'une épave and de bittes d'amarrage	France South
321	43.235262	5.355211	m		Madrague de Montredon		présence d'une épave	France South
322	43.217578	5.343932	a	Inmandras, Immandras	Isle of Maïre: Port des Goudes, on the North side of Cap Croisette	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South
323	43.213689	5.338027	a	Inmandras, Immandras	Isle of Maïre: Baie des Singes, on the South side of Cap Croisette	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South
324	43.204996	5.429986	a	Aemines, Hemines, Mines	Sormiou	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas, Flemming, RE	France South
325	43.200942	5.514737	m	Portus Milus	Port Miou		Arnaud, 2004	France South
326	43.210942	5.533949	a r qu, mo	Carsicis	Cassis	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	France South
327	43.164032	5.615496	a	Citharista, Kitharistès, Zao	La Ciotat, Ceyreste	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 5 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, RE, CG	France South
328	43.171103	5.695495	m		Les Baumelles (St Cyr on Mer)		BAtlas	France South
329	43.080312	5.799876	a	Tauroeis, Taurento, Tauroentum	Le Brusc, Six Fours	Caesar, Guerres civiles, 2, 4	Flemming	France South
330	43.109297	5.917936	a	Telone Martio	Toulon	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	France South
331	43.078934	6.123224	a rs bw, qu?	Olbia, Pomponiana	L'Almanarre near Hyères	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, CG	France South
332	43.042709	6.109172	m		Madrague de Giens		présence d'une épave	France South
333	43.025491	6.151745	m		La Tour Fondue on the peninsula of Giens		présence d'une épave	France South
334	43.009730	6.305789	a	Stoechadis, Stoechades, Stechades	Isles of Porquerolles, of Port-Cros, of Levant	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 1 ; Tacitus, Hist, 3, 42 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		France South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

335	43.015313	6.216364	m		Pointe of Lequin (Porquerolles)		présence de plusieurs épaves	France South
336	43.001770	6.251547	m		Pointe de La Galère (Porquerolles)		BAtlas	France South
337	43.013552	6.387402	m		Anse de La Palud (Port-Cros)		présence d'une épave	France South
338	43.095684	6.321810	m	Pergantion	beach of Brégançon			France South
339	43.147563	6.433578	a	Alconis	Cavalière	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South
340	43.165496	6.538462	m		Pointe du Dattier (Cap Cavalaire)		présence d'une épave	France South
341	43.174482	6.542382	a rs bw	Heraclia Caccabaria	Cavalaire. Plini, Hist Nat, 3, 5 mentions a Héraclée at the outlet of R Rhône, but the pointe Cavalaire is now generally accepted	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, CG	France South
342	43.187285	6.556029	m		Villa Pardigon		BAtlas	France South
343	43.178553	6.653968	m		bay of Bon-Porte (Ramatuelle)			France South
344	43.228940	6.675349	m		bay of Pampelone		présence d'une épave	France South
345	43.273254	6.629807	m	Athenopolis	St Tropez		BAtlas	France South
346	43.272286	6.594116	a	Sinus Sambracitanus plagia	beach of the Golfe de St Tropez	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South
347	43.429607	6.743924	a r ph	Forum Julii, Forum Julium, with four lighthouses: the Lanterne d'Auguste, the Butte St Antoine, the Monument aux Tritons and the Lion de Mer islet in front of St Raphaël	Fréjus	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 1 ; Tacitus, Hist, 3, 42	Grenier, Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen	France South
348	43.422284	6.864040	a	Portus Oxybiorum, Oxybius	Agay, East of St Raphaël	Strabo, Geogr, 4, 1	CG	France South
349	43.522853	7.037330	a r ph	Lero, with ancient lighthouse	Isle of Ste Marguerite in the isles of Lérins with ancient lighthouse of la Tour Ste Anne at the NW end of the island	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Christiansen	France South
350	43.509699	7.044936	a	Lerina	Isle of St Honorat in the isles of Lérins	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

351	43.571137	7.091848	m		Bas-Lauvert, probable export site of Garum (Antibes les Pins)		Morena	France South
352	43.555293	7.136326	m		Plage de La Garoupe, probable shelter (Cap d'Antibes)		Morena	France South
353	43.589336	7.124543	a	Antipolis	Antibes, in the Anse Saint Roch near the Fort Carré. The entrance to the ancient port was near the peninsula of the Fort Carré.	Antonine, Itin Mar	Morena, Flemming	France South
354	43.621713	7.127519	m		Etang de Vaugrenier, possible ancient port		Morena	France South
355	43.690563	7.269291	a	Nicia plagia	beach of Nice	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	France South
356	43.699120	7.315785	a	Olivula Portus	Villefranche	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	France South
357	43.699295	7.336753	a	Anaone	Beaulieu sur Mer	Antonine, Itin Mar		France South
358	43.717484	7.363701	a	Avisione, Avisio	Eze	Antonine, Itin Mar	RE	France South
359	43.734590	7.432848	a	Herclle Manico, Port Heraclès, Portus Herculis Monoeci, Port d'Hercules Monoecus, Monoecus, Monoecque	Monaco. Unlike other authors, Ptolemy distinguishes « Herculis Portus » and « Monoeci Portus » East of Nice, and puts around 35 km between both of them	Tacitus, Hist, 3, 42 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 7 ; Strabo, Geogr, 4, 6 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, CG	France South
360	42.369042	9.155490	a	Cyrne, Crinis, Kurnos, Korsika	Isle of Corsica, Corse	Diodorus, Hist, 5, 11 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 39 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar		France Corsica
361	42.962638	9.453749	m	Macinaggio	at the outlet of R Gioielli			France Corsica
362	42.772350	9.475618	m	Klounion	near Erbalunga		BAtlas	France Corsica
363	42.693105	9.455933	m	Mantinon, Porto Cardo	Bastia			France Corsica
364	42.577574	9.497335	m	Mariana	La Marana, near Lucciana, Marais de Tanghiccia, at the outlet of R Golo			France Corsica
365	42.450081	9.544660	m	Folleli	at the Genoese tower of San Pellegrino, this might be Ptolemy' Niceae			France Corsica
366	42.204886	9.559804	m	Toutelas Bomos	near la Marine de Bravone		BAtlas	France Corsica

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

367	42.139877	9.549522	a	Diana portus, Port d'Artemis/Diane	Etang de Diana at the outlet of R Tavignano	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2		France Corsica
368	42.100874	9.553466	m rs bw, qu	Alalia, Valeria	Aléria		Lehmann	France Corsica
369	41.775111	9.400479	a	Portus Favonus, Port Philonios	Creek de Favona at Conca	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2	Flemming	France Corsica
370	41.467655	9.276966	m	Rhoubra	near La Rondinara		BAtlas	France Corsica
371	41.407266	9.221972	a	Port Syracusain	near Moara	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2	BAtlas	France Corsica
372	41.370052	9.222774	m	Petit Sperone	beach of Piantarella, in front of the Lavezzi islands		BAtlas	France Corsica
373	41.340826	9.254406	m		Lavezzi islands			France Corsica
374	41.383656	9.145594	m	Pallas	Bonifacio		BAtlas	France Corsica
375	41.394235	9.123549	m	Marianon	Roccapina		BAtlas	France Corsica
376	41.458523	9.059511	m	Phikaria	Figari		BAtlas	France Corsica
377	41.516018	8.877132	a	Titianus Portus	near Tralicetu	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2	CG, BAtlas	France Corsica
378	41.704970	8.801601	m	Pauka	near Porto Pollo		BAtlas	France Corsica
379	41.919715	8.746518	m	Agiation	Ajaccio		BAtlas	France Corsica
380	42.047615	8.735800	m	Ourkinion	bay of Liscia, near Sari d'Orcino		BAtlas	France Corsica
381	42.109704	8.690815	m	Saone	Sagone, on R Sagone		BAtlas	France Corsica
382	42.808267	9.329736	m	Kanelate	Marine d'Albo ? near Canelle		BAtlas	France Corsica
383	42.966684	9.344882	m	Kentourinon	near Centuri		BAtlas	France Corsica
384	40.307796	9.111677	a	Sardinia	Isle of Sardinia, Sardaigne	Diodorus, Hist, 5, 12 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 39 ; Polybius, Hist, 2, 6 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy Sardinia
385	40.922944	9.530092	#	Olblianus	Olbia	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3	Carayon, Flemming	Italy Sardinia
386	40.784988	9.675812	m	Coclearia	near San Teodoro		BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
387	40.622138	9.747315	m	Pheronia, Feronia	San Giovanni di Posada		CG, BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
388	40.586532	9.768365	m	Portus Liquidonis,	near Santa Lucia		CG, BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
389	40.253002	9.886250	a	Sulpicius, Supicius	unlocalized South of Olbia	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3		Italy Sardinia
390	39.912462	9.706108	m	Sulicis	near Tortoli		BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
391	39.833966	9.686434	m	Custodia Rubriensis	Roman fort near Bari Sardo		BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
392	39.694379	9.664134	m r qu?	Saralapis	San Giovanni di Saralat, Foxi Manna		Carayon	Italy Sardinia
393	39.666510	9.657261	m r bw	Saralapis	San Giovanni di Saralat, Foxi Murdegu		Carayon	Italy Sardinia
394	39.425626	9.631611	m	Sarcapos, Sarpach	Santa Maria di Villaputzu		Carayon	Italy Sardinia

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

395	39.112515	9.535224	m				Capo Carbonara		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
396	39.170073	9.111656	a	r	qu?	Caralis, Carales,	Cagliari	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 98 ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 24 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 39 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
397	38.987048	9.014440	m	r	qu?	Nora	Capo di Pula, Creek of San Efisio		Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
398	38.984715	9.012555	m	rs	bw	Nora	Capo di Pula, Cala di Nora		Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
399	38.988036	9.012066	m			Nora	Lagoon of San Efisio		Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
400	38.898708	8.896320	a			Bitia, Bithia, Bioea	near the lake of Chia	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3	Carayon, Flemming, RE		Italy Sardinia
401	38.898734	8.803097	a	rs	bw, qu	Port Hercules	Porto Malfatano	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3	Carayon		Italy Sardinia
402	38.887868	8.803355	m	rs	bw	Port Hercules	Porto Malfatano, submerged breakwater on NE side of Capo Malfatano				Italy Sardinia
403	38.922231	8.728146	m			Tegula	Capo Teulada		Carayon, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
404	38.932988	8.614564	m	r	bw, cn	Sulcitanus Portus	bay of Porto Pino, quarry of Guardia s' Arena		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
405	38.963151	8.602078	m	r	cn	Sulcitanus Portus	Porto Pino, access canal to the lagoon of Baiocca		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
406	39.011823	8.593479	m	r	qu	Sulcitanus Portus	South end of the lagoon of Baiocca		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
407	39.065340	8.462004	a			Sulcis, Solci	San Antioco	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3	Carayon, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
408	39.140566	8.321367	m			Enosim	Carloforte, on the isle of San Pietro		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
409	39.698368	8.544767	m			Neapolis	Santa Maria di Nabui		Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
410	39.872873	8.606238	m			Othaia, Othoca	Santa Giusta		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
411	39.877343	8.442608	m	rs	qu?	Tarrai, Tharros, Tarrhos	San Giovanni di Sinis, Porto Vecchio		Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
412	39.859288	8.437959	m	rs	bw	Tarrai, Tharros	San Giovanni di Sinis, La Caletta		Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
413	40.087832	8.490364	a			Cornus, Coracodes	S'Archittu	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3	Carayon		Italy Sardinia
414	40.102409	8.488802	a			Cornus, Coracodes	Santa Caterina di Pitinnuri	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3	Carayon, Flemming		Italy Sardinia
415	40.284535	8.469417	m			Bosa	Bosa Marina (outlet of R Temo ?)		Carayon		Italy Sardinia
416	40.569916	8.306281	m			Carbia, Garbia	Alghero		Flemming, BAtlas		Italy Sardinia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

417	40.596423	8.214801	a		Nymphaeus Portus	Porto Conte, near Alghero	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 3		Italy Sardinia
418	40.682966	8.197850	m		Nure	Porto Ferro		BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
419	40.850551	8.403981	m	rs bw	Turris Libissonis	Porto Torres		Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sardinia
420	40.916939	8.706077	m		Portus Tibulae	Castelsardo		Flemming, BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
421	41.129461	9.060096	m		Viniolis	Vignola		Flemming, BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
422	41.244880	9.196947	m		Tibula ?	Porto Longone, at Santa Teresa Gallura		BAtlas	Italy Sardinia
423	41.199135	9.275693	a		Lamos, port of the Lestrygons and stopover of Odysseus	Porto Pozzo	Homer, Odyssey, 10, 80	Cuisenier	Italy Sardinia
424	43.786619	7.601546	a	r mo	Vintimilio plagia, Album Intermilium, Albintimilium	beach of Vintimiglia	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
425	43.830374	7.869096	a		Costa Balenae, at the outlet of R Tavia	Riva Ligure, on the R Taggia	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Italy West
426	43.880550	8.032857	a		Portus Mauritii, Portu Maurici	Imperia	Antonine, Itin Mar	CG	Italy West
427	43.902483	8.084362	m		Lucus Bormanni	Diano Marina		Flemming	Italy West
428	44.035804	8.225654	a		Albingauno, Albenganum	Albenga	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
429	44.238712	8.443866	a	r ph	Vadis Savadis, Vadum Sabatum, and its ancient lighthouse on Bergeggi island	Vado Ligure, isola di Bergeggi	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 7 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Christiansen	Italy West
430	44.296439	8.479161	m		Savo, Vicus Virginis ?	Savona		BAtlas	Italy West
431	44.325395	8.510096	m	r mo	Alba Docilia	Albissola		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
432	44.377370	8.633105	m		Ad Navalia	near Cogoleto		BAtlas	Italy West
433	44.422373	8.744872	m		Hasta	near Crevari		BAtlas	Italy West
434	44.395427	8.867501	m	rs bw, mo	Sestri Ponente	Sestri Ponente		Lehmann	Italy West
435	44.410025	8.919832	a	r bw	Genua	Genoa, near Palazzo San Giorgio	Procopius, Guerre Goths, 2, 12 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
436	44.358043	9.140469	m		Ricina	near Recco		Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West
437	44.347598	9.152445	m		Delphinis	near Camogli		BAtlas	Italy West
438	44.302575	9.211589	a		Portu Delphini, Port du Dauphin	Portofino	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 7 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, CG	Italy West
439	44.309698	9.310881	m		Ad Solaria	Chiavari		BAtlas	Italy West
440	44.299149	9.338812	m		Tegulata	Lavagna		BAtlas	Italy West
441	44.273009	9.389291	a		Segesta, Tigulliorum	Sestri Levante	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
442	44.234533	9.484384	m		Ad Monilia	Moneglia		Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

443	44.202859	9.546199	m	Antion	Framura		BAtlas	Italy West
444	44.050289	9.838400	a	Portus Veneris	Portovenere, La Spezia	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, CG	Italy West
445	44.077808	9.904603	a	Portus Ericis, Pullion	Lerici, Pugliola	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 1	BAtlas	Italy West
446	44.061206	9.972470	m		Ameglia		BAtlas	Italy West
447	44.063689	10.017092	a	Lune, Luna, Séléné	Luni Antica, near Ortonovo on the R Magra	Livy, Hist, 39, 32 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 8 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	CG, Flemming	Italy West
448	43.998373	10.099174	m	Taberna Frigida	Massa		BAtlas	Italy West
449	43.715778	10.398632	a	port of Pise, Pisa	difficult access via R Arno and R Auser.	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
450	43.573497	10.292628	a	Triturrita, Portus Pisanus, Liburnus Portus, Portus Herculis Liburni	Livorno. This port was accepted as the port of Pisa. R Arno possibly had an outlet further South than today, quite close to Livorno which is at around 11 km of the present outlet of R Arno.	Tacitus, Hist, 3, 42 ; Polybius, Hist, 2, 6 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 527 & 2, 11 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	CG	Italy West
451	43.397870	10.416492	m		Castiglioncello		BAtlas	Italy West
452	43.347161	10.444834	a	Vadis, Vada Volaterrana	Vada	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
453	42.991975	10.505525	a	Polulonio, Poplonium	Populonia	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 39 ; Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 401 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	Italy West
454	42.934297	10.559041	a	Falesia, Porto Falese	Piombino	Antonine, Itin Mar	CG	Italy West
455	42.916641	10.757334	a	Scabris	near Follonica	Antonine, Itin Mar	CG	Italy West
456	42.889626	10.779910	a	R Alma	Puntone Vecchio	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Italy West
457	42.770152	10.273798	a	Ilva, Aithalia, Ethalie	Isle of Elba	Diodorus, Hist, 5, 10 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 39 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 658 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
458	42.810806	10.327749	a	Argōus Portus, Argoos,	Portoferraio, on the isle of Elba	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 658	CG, Flemming	Italy West
459	42.762374	10.397004	m	Portus Longus	Porto Longone, Porto Azzurro, on the isle of Elba		CG	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

460	42.582969	10.082156	a	Planasia	Isle of Pianosa, near the isle of Elba	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
461	42.809440	10.748622	a	Portus Traianus	Punta Ala, in front of the isle of Elba	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 1	CG	Italy West
462	42.757147	10.873886	a	Lacus Prilius, Lacu Aprile, Salebro ?	Castiglione della Pescaia	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Italy West
463	42.647958	11.007141	a	R Umbronis, outlet of R Ombro	R Ombrone at around 15 km North of Talamone	Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 337 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
464	42.558556	11.152551	a r mo?	Talamonis, Telamon	Talamone	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 8 ; Plutarch, Marius, 44 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
465	42.499051	11.187206	a	R Alminia	Albinia on R Albegna	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
466	42.440694	11.116772	a	Domitiana, Portus Domitianus	San Stefano, on the peninsula of Argentario	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
467	42.414901	11.088476	a	Incitaria	Cala del Gesso, on the peninsula of Argentario	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
468	42.355969	10.929409	a	Igilium	Isle of Giglio	Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 325 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
469	42.394179	11.213979	a	Portu Herculis, Port of Hercules	Porto Ercole, on the peninsula of Argentario	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2 ; Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 293 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
470	42.254936	11.094568	m rs	Dianium	Cala Maestra, on the isle of Giannutri		Flemming, BAtlas, Blackman	Italy West
471	42.405809	11.293502	a rs bw, qu, cn	Cosa, Cossae, Portus Herculis Cosanus	Ansedonia, Ortebello	Virgil, Enéide, 10, 163 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2 ; Livy, Hist, 22, 11 & 30, 39 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	CG, Flemming, Blackman, Franco	Italy West
472	42.369491	11.440513	a	Loretum	? near Cosa	Livy, Hist, 30, 39		Italy West
473	42.320667	11.567566	a	R Arnine	Montalto Marina on R Fiora	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
474	42.305584	11.601046	a	Regis, Regae	Le Murelle, near Montalto	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
475	42.266056	11.653930	a	Quintiano	near Riva dei Tarquini	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Italy West
476	42.241889	11.677735	a r qu	Martanum, Maltano	R Marta near Marina Velca	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, BAtlas	Italy West
477	42.214502	11.701950	a	Gravisca, Porto Clementino	port of Tarquinia	Virgil, Enéide, 10, 163 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
478	42.170600	11.734683	a	Rapinio	near Torre San Agostino	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
479	42.117986	11.761553	a	Alga	near Scaglia	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

480	42.092341	11.787671	a	r	bw, ph	Centumcellae, Palace of the Hundred Chambres. It is the translator of Pliny the Younger who calls it like this, but the « hundred chambres » could also mean the numerous caves in this area, rather than a palace	Civitavecchia, and its Torre del Lazzaretto and its Torre del Bicchiere	Pliny Young, Lettres, 6, 31 ; Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 238 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen	Italy West
481	42.035033	11.829041	a			Castro Novo (port of Caere, Coeré, Agylla)	Santa Marinella West	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
482	42.032872	11.878095	a	rs	bw	Panapione, Punicum	Santa Marinella East	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, BAtlas	Italy West
483	42.034072	11.910572	m			Grottacce			BAtlas	Italy West
484	42.015665	11.956172	a	rs	bw	Pyrgoi, Pyrgi (port of Agylle, Caere, also called The Towers)	Santa Severa	Virgil, Enéide, 10, 163 ; Diodorus, Hist, 15, 14 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Franco	Italy West
485	41.946416	12.071295	m			Ladispoli			BAtlas	Italy West
486	41.931308	12.099300	a	rs	bw, qu	Alsum (port of Agylle, Caeré, Coeré)	Palo	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 2	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
487	41.926300	12.119069	m			Marina di San Nicola			BAtlas	Italy West
488	41.917687	12.133903	m			Torre di Palidoro			BAtlas	Italy West
489	41.853058	12.183410	m			Fregenae	Fregene		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
490	41.786727	12.250672	a	r	bw, mo, ph	Portus Augusti, Portus Claudius, Port Claude and its ancient lighthouse of Tyrrhène	near the airport of Fiumicino	Tacitus, Annales, 15, 18 ; Suetonius, Claude, 20 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 16, 76 & 36,14 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 60, 11 ; Juvenal, Satires, 12, 50 ; Apuleius, Ane d'Or, 11, 26 ; Ammian, Hist, 19, 10 ; Cassiodorus, De l'Âme, 2 ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 1, 26 & 3, 15 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, CG, Flemming, Keay, Blackman, Christiansen	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

491	41.779943	12.262604	a	r	qu, mo, sh, ph	Portus Trajanus	near the airport of Fiumicino. The harbour basin is on the Sforza property and its water level was raised 3 m in the early 20th century, this hides and protects all ancient structures, except warehouses	Pliny Young, Panégyrique, 29	Keay, Blackman, Christiansen	Italy West
492	41.775798	12.234705	a	r	ph	ancient lighthouse of Tyrrhène of Portus Claudius	supposed location of the ancient lighthouse of Portus Claudius	Juvenal, Satires, 12, 50	Arnoldus, Keay, Christiansen	Italy West
493	41.752165	12.277720	a	r	bw	Ostia, with possible lighthouse at Tor Boacciana	Ostia. It may be noted that Denys is more positive on the use of this port than Strabo, although they both lived in the same period	Dionysius, Antiquités, 3, 14 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 3 ; Suetonius, Néron, 16 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 1 ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 1, 26 ; Rutilius, Reditu, 1, 179 ; Livy, Hist, 22, 11	Lehmann, Flemming, Goiran, Christiansen	Italy West
494	41.781193	12.279485	m			Stella-Buoi, on the R Tibre, immediately East of Portus Trajanus				Italy West
495	41.883078	12.474048	m			Porta Portese	Porta Portese, in rive droite of Tibre near Ponte Sublico			Italy West
496	41.882192	12.474903	m			Porticus Aemilia	Porticus Aemilia, emporium on left bank of R Tibre near Ponte Sublico			Italy West
497	41.887793	12.480028	a			Portus Vicus Alexandri	Portus Vicus Alexandri, on left bank of R Tibre, near Circo Massimo	Ammian, Hist, 17, 4		Italy West
498	41.891439	12.475474	a			Portus Tiberinus	on R Tibre near Ponte Garibaldi, isle of Tiberina	Varro, langue latine, 6, 19 ; Plutarch, Caton, 39 ; Livy, Hist, 40, 51		Italy West
499	41.902821	12.472668	a				Navale on R Tibre near Campo Marzio	Livy, Hist, 45, 42		Italy West
500	41.665940	12.378664	m			Vicus Augustanus Laurentium ?	near Infernetto	BAtlas		Italy West

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

501	41.710864	12.703192	m	Lake Albano and Lake Nemi (Caligula's Naumachies)	Two lakes SW of Rome			Italy West
502	41.745241	12.668608	a	Lavinium, Laurentum	Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 54	Flemming		Italy West
503	41.993758	13.546380	a	Lake Fucin (Claudius' Naumachies)	Valley of Avezzano, now dried out	Tacitus, Annales, 12, 56		Italy West
504	41.485462	12.585268	m		Torre Caldara	BAtlas		Italy West
505	41.442702	12.628393	a rs bw	Antium	Anzio	Plutarch, Néron, 9 ; Suetonius, Néron, 9 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 3 ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 1, 26 ; Dionysius, Antiquités, 7, 7 & 9, 13	Lehmann, RE, Flemming, Franco	Italy West
506	41.451437	12.664493	m	Nettuno	Nettuno	Flemming		Italy West
507	41.407351	12.767198	a rs bw	Astura, Storas (island connected to the continent)	Torre Astura	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 3	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
508	41.401924	12.868416	m	Clostra Romana	near Lido di Capo Portiere	BAtlas		Italy West
509	41.375768	12.912880	m	Ad Turres Albas	near Lago dei Monaci	BAtlas		Italy West
510	41.253072	13.044250	a	Port of Circei, Circé and stopover for Odysseus	Lago di Paola	Homer Odyssey, 10, 140	Batlas, Cuisenier	Italy West
511	41.228102	13.098011	a r bw, cn	Circei, Cape Circeum, Aia	Cape Circeo	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 3 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 666 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
512	41.284416	13.261566	a r bw, qu, mo	Terracina, Tarracina, Anxur	Terracina	Plutarch, Caesar, 58 ; Livy, Hist, 40, 51 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Franco	Italy West
513	40.936058	12.925227	a	Pontia	3 islands: Ponza, Palmarola, Zannone	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
514	40.793578	13.427315	a r qu	Pandataria	Isle of Ventotene	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Franco	Italy West
515	40.789044	13.454465	a	Aegina	San Stefano, islet near the isle of Ventotene	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
516	41.251465	13.438808	m	Speluncae	Sperlonga	BAtlas		Italy West
517	41.243204	13.459033	m	Villa Tiberii	Villa di Tiberio	BAtlas		Italy West
518	41.220392	13.575845	a	Caiète, Caieta, Caetasia	Gaeta	Virgil, Enéide, 7, 1 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 9 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 3 ; Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 53	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

519	41.247902	13.603854	a	Formies, Hormies	Formia	Tacitus, Annales, 15, 46 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 3	Flemming	Italy West
520	41.250872	13.662697	m		Gianola		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
521	41.250662	13.703677	m		Scauri		BAtlas	Italy West
522	41.218819	13.758647	m	Minturnae	Minturno		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
523	41.156901	13.835712	m		Torre San Limato		BAtlas	Italy West
524	41.144913	13.844225	m	Sinuessa	Baia Azzurra Levagnole		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
525	41.113658	13.865896	m	Treppete	near Mondragone		BAtlas	Italy West
526	40.909884	14.018248	m	Liternum	Lago di Patria		Flemming	Italy West
527	40.851360	14.056622	a	Cumes	Cuma	Dionysius, Antiquités, 7, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy West
528	40.752196	13.942211	a	Aenaria	Ischia, on the island d'Ischia	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
529	40.759363	13.876299	m	Pithecoussai	San Montano, on the isle of Ischia		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
530	40.696687	13.879064	m		Punta Chiarito, on the isle of Ischia		BAtlas	Italy West
531	40.759068	14.016731	a	Procita, Prochyta	Isle of Procida	Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 53 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy West
532	40.790505	14.084671	a r bw, mo	Misenos, Misenum, Misène	Capo Miseno, West of Naples	Flaccus, Argonauticas, Livre 1, near 375-386 ; Vegetius, Art Militaire, 5, 1 to 15 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4 ; Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 53 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	Italy West
533	40.818094	14.077120	a	Baiae, Baïes	Bacoli	Statius, Silves, 4, 3 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 9	Flemming	Italy West
534	40.829122	14.080819	a	Portus Julius, port of Julien on Lake Lucrin	Locrino	Dio Cassius, Hist, 48, 50 ; Virgil, Géorgiques, 2, 160	Lehmann	Italy West
535	40.837969	14.075980	a	Lake Averne	Lake Averno	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4		Italy West
536	40.825947	14.120224	a r bw, qu, mo	Puteoli, Dikaiarcheia, Dicearque	Pozzuoli, Pouzzoles, Putéoles	Statius, Silves, 3, 2 ; Seneca, Lucilius, 77 ; Luc, Actes, 28.13 ; Josephus Flavius, Vie, 3 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, RE, Blackman	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

537	40.794293	14.161118	a	rs	bw, mo	Nesis, Odysseus' port of the Cyclopes ?	Porto Paone, on the isle of Nisida, which is now connected to the continent by a breakwater, at Naples (Cuisenier mentions this site with two other possible sites: Marettimo and Faraglioni, Nisida clearly providing the best shelter as described by Homer)	Homer, Odyssey, 9, 136	Lehmann, Flemming, Cuisenier	Italy West
538	40.791504	14.189813	m	rs	bw, qu	Imperial Villa of Pausilypon	Posillipo, at Naples		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
539	40.825345	14.258106	a			Naples, Neapolis, Parthenope	Naples	Procopius, Guerre Goths, 1, 8 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 42	Flemming	Italy West
540	40.799268	14.339992	m			Herculaneum	Ercolano		Flemming	Italy West
541	40.749647	14.439303	m			Oplontis	near Boscoreale		BAtlas	Italy West
542	40.727386	14.466316	a			Pompeia	Pompei	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4	Flemming	Italy West
543	40.702222	14.472574	m			Stabiae	Castellammare di Stabia		Flemming	Italy West
544	40.663923	14.418515	m			Aequana	Vico Equense		BAtlas	Italy West
545	40.645818	14.402715	m				Piano di Sorrento		BAtlas	Italy West
546	40.631895	14.370933	m			Surrentum, with possible lighthouse at Punta della Campanella	Sorrento		Flemming, Christiansen	Italy West
547	40.558734	14.243559	a	r	ph?	Capraria, Capreae, and Villa Jovis with possible lighthouse	Marina Grande, on the isle of Capri	Tacitus, Annales, 4, 67 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Christiansen	Italy West
548	40.580936	14.432552	a			Siren islands, Seirenoussai, Anthemoessa, Anthémuse, no stopover for Odysseus	Island dei Galli	Homer, Odyssey, 12, 39; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 890	Cuisenier	Italy West
549	40.623119	14.483897	m				Positano		BAtlas	Italy West
550	40.629351	14.602899	m			Amalfi Civitas	Amalfi		BAtlas	Italy West
551	40.645549	14.628209	m				Minori		BAtlas	Italy West
552	40.663256	14.723885	m			Vietri	Vietri sul Mare		BAtlas	Italy West
553	40.670947	14.761100	m			Salernum	Salerno		Flemming	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

554	40.475835	14.930985	m	Portus Alburnus	at the outlet of R Silarus, now called Sele, near Capaccio-Paestum	CG	Italy West
555	40.417616	14.970786	a	Poseïdonia, Paestum	Capaccio-Paestum, on a former outlet of R Sele ? The port of Paestum and Alburnus portus are clearly close to each other, but seem to be different places. Perhaps divagations of the outlet of R Sele (ex-Silarus) have induced a moving of the port.	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4	Italy West
556	40.358318	14.990506	m		Agropoli	BAtlas	Italy West
557	40.268002	14.932901	m		San Marco di Castellabate		Italy West
558	40.160209	15.138547	m	Velia, Elea, Portus Velinus	Velia	CG, BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
559	40.035658	15.282234	m	Palinurus	Capo Palinuro	RE, BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West
560	40.026788	15.294659	a	Iles Oenotrides, Molpa	Scoglio del Coniglio ? With good anchorage on the coast	Strabo, Geogr, 6,1	BAtlas
561	40.065378	15.516403	a	Pyxûs, Buxentum	Policastro Bussentino	Strabo, Geogr, 6,1	Flemming
562	40.069340	15.625943	m	Scidrus	Sapri		Italy West
563	39.986490	15.697463	m	Cesernia	near Maratea	BAtlas	Italy West
564	39.967184	15.715945	m		Isle of Santo Janni, Santoianni	BAtlas	Italy West
565	39.913511	15.756465	m	Blanda	Tortora Marina	BAtlas	Italy West
566	39.817810	15.781146	m		Petrosa	BAtlas	Italy West
567	39.775272	15.789572	m	Laos, Laus, Lavinium	outlet of R Lao ?	Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West
568	39.709009	15.804176	m	Cerillea, Cerilli	Cirella	Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West
569	39.613783	15.848026	m		Belvedere Marittimo	BAtlas	Italy West
570	39.491704	15.945789	m		Acquappesa	BAtlas	Italy West
571	39.301273	16.042302	m		San Lucido	BAtlas	Italy West
572	39.127809	16.065528	m	Clampetia	near Amantea	Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West
573	39.076278	16.082671	m		Aiello near Corica	BAtlas	Italy West
574	39.027944	16.094554	a	Temesa, Tamèse, Tempsa	outlet of R Savuto 10 km South of Amantea	Homer, Odyssey, 1, 184	Flemming, BAtlas

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

575	38.927322	16.207315	m		Terina	Lamezia Terme	Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West
576	38.898236	16.212558	a		Port Parthenius of the phoceans	unlocalized, in the gulf of Eufemia near the airport of Lamezia Terme, idem Terina ?	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 10 ; Solinus, Polyhistor, 2	CG
577	38.855308	16.212020	a		Bruttium	Calabria, near Lamezia Terme or Maida ?	Diodorus, Hist, 19, 103	Italy West
578	38.845734	16.211913	m		Acconia	idem Bruttium ?	BAtlas	Italy West
579	38.773926	16.192327	m		Ad Fluvium Angitulam	near Pizzo Calabro	BAtlas	Italy West
580	38.725892	16.115236	a	rs bw	Hipponium, Hipponion, Vibo	Vibo Valentia	Strabo, 6, 1	Lehmann, Flemming
581	38.683746	15.908708	a		Trapeia, Port of Hercules	Tropea	Strabo, 6, 1 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 10	Italy West
582	38.545206	15.921164	m			Nicotera	BAtlas	Italy West
583	38.499643	15.968187	a		Emporium, port of Medma	Rosarno	Strabo, Geogr, 6,1	CG, Flemming
584	38.421553	15.871137	a		Port at the outlet of R Métaure	R Mesima, near Gioia Tauro	Strabo, Geogr, 6,1	Italy West
585	38.386416	15.855318	m		Taurianum	near Lido di Palmi	BAtlas	Italy West
586	38.349871	15.830137	a		Port of Oreste	Palmi, Porto Ravaglioso	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 10	CG
587	38.259242	15.715591	m		Scyllaeum	Scilla	Flemming	Italy West
588	38.223947	15.629415	m		Kainys	near Villa San Giovanni	BAtlas	Italy West
589	38.178472	15.636385	m		Ad Columnam	near Catona	BAtlas	Italy West
590	38.109425	15.634658	a		Rhegium	Rhège, Reggio di Calabria	Livy, Hist, 24, 1 ; Diodorus, Hist, 13, 2 & 14, 25; Dio Cassius, Hist, 48, 18 ; Luc, Actes, 28.13 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 6, 50 ; Plutarch, Timoléon, 10 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming
591	38.006879	15.632315	m		Leucopetra	near Bocale	BAtlas	Italy West
592	37.912551	15.792908	m		Decastadium ?	near Melito di Porto Salvo	BAtlas	Italy West
593	37.913953	15.993325	m		Scyle	near Palizzi Marina	BAtlas	Italy West
594	37.926494	16.070617	m		Hipporum	near Galati	BAtlas	Italy West
595	38.042511	16.148599	a		Zephyrium, Zeffiro	Capo Bruzzano near Africo	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas
596	38.117820	16.158269	m			Villa Romana di Casignana	BAtlas	Italy West
597	38.141495	16.177826	m		Altanum ?	near Bovalino	BAtlas	Italy West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

598	38.226004	16.266529	a	Lokroi Epizephyrioi, Locri Epizefiri, Locres	Locri	Livy, Hist, 24, 1 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 15 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 4, 1	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
599	38.293092	16.333741	m	Subsicivo ?	near Marina di Gioiosa Ionica		BAtlas	Italy West
600	38.318166	16.413143	m	Santo Onofrio	near Roccella Ionica		BAtlas	Italy West
601	38.444248	16.580223	a	Stilida, Kaulonia, Caulonia,	Punta Stilo, at Monasterace	Antonine, Itin Mar Marina		Italy West
602	38.745804	16.562943	m	Vivarium	near Catalunga Pietragrande		BAtlas	Italy West
603	38.822600	16.628427	m	Scyllium, Scolacium	near Catanzaro Lido		BAtlas	Italy West
604	38.857760	16.713868	a	Castra Hannibalis, Camp of Annibal	near Sellia Marina	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 15 ; Solinus, Polyhistor, 3	BAtlas	Italy West
605	38.926335	16.897527	m	Ticina	near Steccato		BAtlas	Italy West
606	38.903404	17.023685	m		Le Castella		BAtlas	Italy West
607	38.899004	17.089870	a	Port of Aphrodite, Cape Iapygie, Iapygium, Sallentin	Cape Rizzuto	Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 51	RE	Italy West
608	39.030655	17.208040	a	Naus promontario, Lacinium promontario, Hera temple	Capo delle Colonne	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Italy West
609	39.096910	17.117497	a rs bw	Kroton, Crotone and the port of Aesarus	Crotone	Livy, Hist, 24, 2 ; Diodorus, Hist, 14, 25 ; Polybius, Hist, 10, 1 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6, 1 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy West
610	39.197938	17.153176	m	Meto	outlet of R Neto		BAtlas	Italy West
611	39.370149	17.140861	m	Krimisa	near Ciro Marina		BAtlas	Italy West
612	39.471972	17.035646	m	Paternum	near Torretta		BAtlas	Italy West
613	39.626315	16.761230	m	greek Sybaris	near Mirto and Crosia		BAtlas	Italy West
614	39.623244	16.655603	m	Portus Roscia, Rouskiane	Rossano		CG, BAtlas	Italy West
615	39.732958	16.524307	a r sl	Thurium, Thurii, Copia, port of archaic Sybaris	Sibari	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 2	BAtlas, Blackman	Italy West
616	39.865106	16.538059	m		Trebisacce		BAtlas	Italy West
617	39.931129	16.611056	m	Ad Vicesimum	near Amendolara		BAtlas	Italy West
618	40.038038	16.603421	m		Montegiordano		BAtlas	Italy West
619	40.102151	16.633812	m	Cugno dei Vagni	near Rocca Imperiale		BAtlas	Italy West
620	40.123935	16.660962	m		Piano San Pietro		BAtlas	Italy West

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

621	40.139716	16.684480	m		Semnum		BAtlas	Italy West	
622	40.159428	16.702528	m		Siris	near Bosco Pantano ?	Flemming, BAtlas	Italy West	
623	40.220420	16.671326	a		Heraclea, Héraclée	Policoro	CG, Flemming	Italy West	
624	40.375544	16.831957	a	r sh?cn?	Metapontum, Metaponte	Metaponto	Leymann, Flemming	Italy West	
625	40.444310	17.202846	a		Tarente, Taras, Neptuna	Tarento	Flemming	Italy West	
						Livy, Hist, 25, 11 & 27, 15 & 41, 1 ; Appian, Hannibalique, 6 ; Polybius, Hist, 8, 8 & 10, 1 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,3 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 6, 104			
626	40.360049	17.235684	a		Port Scéin, Scean port	? near Tarento	Diodorus, Hist, 8	Italy West	
627	40.372795	17.302524	m		Satyrion, Saturnum	Saturo	BAtlas	Italy West	
628	40.302099	17.500548	m			Torre Ovo	BAtlas	Italy West	
629	40.252471	17.900352	a		Port Sasina	Porto Cesareo	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	Italy West	
630	40.137046	17.983673	m			Santa Caterina	BAtlas	Italy West	
631	40.046903	17.984606	m		Kallipolis, Anxa	Gallipoli	BAtlas, Flemming	Italy West	
632	39.883041	18.114451	m			Torre San Giovanni	BAtlas	Italy West	
633	39.792157	18.362675	a		Leuca, Portus Sallentinus	South Cape of Calabria	Antonine, Itin Mar	Italy West	
634	38.261545	15.647675	m		Traiectus	near Torre di Faro	BAtlas	Italy Sicily	
635	38.192865	15.560811	a		Zancle, Zankle, Messana, Messène, Homer's Port Creux (Hollow port) where Odysseus had a stopover?	Messina, NE cape	Homer, Odyssey, 12, 304 ; Caesar, Guerre civile, 2, 3 ; Appian, Guerres civiles, 5, 6 & 13 ; Diodorus, Hist, 4, 36 & 14, 15 & 14, 25 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 4, 23 ; Livy, Hist, 21, 49 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 6, 50 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 6, 16	Leymann, Flemming, Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
636	38.145129	15.536584	m			Pistunina	BAtlas	Italy Sicily	
637	37.958114	15.383824	m		Phoinix, Tamaricii, Palmae	near Furci Siculo	BAtlas	Italy Sicily	
638	37.848105	15.302357	a		Tauromenium	Taormina	Plutarch, Timoléon, 11 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Italy Sicily	
639	37.826392	15.273021	a	r sh	Naxos, Naxus	Giardini-Naxos	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 2	Italy Sicily	
640	37.572564	15.171274	m		Acium	Capo Mulini	Leymann, Loven BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sicily	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

641	37.559234	15.168870	a	Reefs of the Cyclopes, Odysseus' port of the Cyclopes ?	Islets of Faraglioni, in front of Aci Tressa (Cuisenier mentions this site with two other possible sites: Marettimo and Nisida, the latter clearly providing the best shelter as described by Homer)	Homer, Odyssey, 9, 136 ; Pliny, Histoire Naturelle, 3, 14	BAtlas, Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
642	37.529208	15.118541	m	Ulixis portus, Port of Odysseus	Ognina		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
643	37.481241	15.091472	a	Catina	Catane	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 14 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 6, 50 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy Sicily
644	37.310011	15.132834	m		Punta Castelluccio		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
645	37.211162	15.185739	a r qu	Megara Hyblaea, Port Xiphon	Augusta	Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sicily
646	37.145257	15.228473	a	Tapsus, Thapsos	peninsula of Magnisi	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 6, 99 to 102 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy Sicily
647	37.117339	15.247193	m	Leon	near Casa Targia		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
648	37.108397	15.277736	a	Trogili, Trogile	near a tower called Géléagre, at Syracuse, Santa Panagia	Livy, Hist, 25, 23		Italy Sicily
649	37.068477	15.294523	a r sh	Syracuse, Syrakus, « Small Port », Lakkios	Porto Lachio at Syracuse	Diodorus, Hist, 14, 3	Lehmann, Loven	Italy Sicily
650	37.059035	15.290503	a	Syracuse, Port of Arethuse on the isle of Ortygia	Port of Arethuse, on the isle of Ortygia	Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 14 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	RE	Italy Sicily

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

651	37.048459	15.284872	a	rs	Syracuse, « Large Port »	Siracusa	Livy, Hist, 24, 36 & 25, 25 & 29, 22 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 14 ; Diodorus, Hist, 13, 2 to 17 & 14, 13 & 14, 16 & 20, 5 & 20, 61 & 22, 12) ; Luc, Actes, 28.12 ; Nepos, Dion, 9, Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 6, 50 to 102 & 7, 4 to 69 ; Plutarch, Nicias, 21-34 & Timoléon, 12-19 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 2, 11 & 5, 32	RE, Flemming, Blackman	Italy Sicily
652	37.050281	15.274226	a		Syracuse, Port of Olympie	near the outlet of R Anapus ?	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl		Italy Sicily
653	37.042482	15.305743	a		Dascon	Massoliveri	Diodorus, Hist, 14, 18	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
654	36.956110	15.214525	a		Port Nausthamus	Fontane Bianche ?	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 14	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
655	36.835198	15.113749	m		Helorus, Elorus	Eloro, on R Tellaro near Noto		Flemming	Italy Sicily
656	36.796225	15.102762	a		Phoenicus Portus	Torre Vendicari	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 4	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
657	36.777082	15.100021	m			Cittadella		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
658	36.678653	15.139942	a		Portus Pachyni, Pachyno, Apollineum	Portopalo di Capo Passero	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
659	36.696902	14.998671	m		Odysseae Portus	South of Sicily		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
660	36.702809	14.773304	m		Hereum, Cymbe	near Granelli		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
661	36.788665	14.507320	a		Caucana Portus	near Marina di Modica		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
662	36.866878	14.440957	m			Punta Secca	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 4	Lehmann, BAtlas	Italy Sicily
663	36.927737	14.399822	m		Mesopotamium	Camarina		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sicily
664	37.026439	14.303401	m		Calvisiana	about 5 km North of Scoglitti		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
665	37.051839	14.256790	m			near Piano Rizzuto		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
666	37.079085	14.191874	m		Chalae ?	Gela		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sicily
667	37.100201	14.138661	m			near Montelungo		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
668	37.087845	13.951989	a		Phintias	Torre di Manfria		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
669	37.100827	13.880875	m			Licata	Strabo, Geogr, 6, 2 ; Diodorus, Hist, 24	BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sicily
					Eknemos ?	near Mollarella		BAtlas	Italy Sicily

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

670	37.114826	13.856089	m		Daedalium, Dedalium, Omphale	Rocca San Nicola	Flemming	Italy Sicily
671	37.144488	13.780019	m		Castellazzo di Palma di Montechiaro and Narasette	access via Spiaggia di Malerba ?	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
672	37.179570	13.695341	m			Castello di Palma di Montechiaro	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
673	37.262515	13.571885	a rs bw	Agrakas, Akragas, Agrigentum	Agrigento	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 83 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Sicily
674	37.289874	13.463407	m			Durrueli di Realmonte	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
675	37.389287	13.283856	a		Heraclea Minoa	Heraclea Minoa	Plutarch, Dio 28 & Nicias 8	CG
676	37.414943	13.256671	m			Borgo Bonsignore	BAtlas	Italy Sicily
677	37.580589	12.829151	a rs bw, qu	Selinus, Selinunt, Selinonte	Selinonte	Diodorus, Hist, 14, 14	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Sicily
678	37.644211	12.587605	m r qu	Mazara	Mazara		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Sicily
679	37.808131	12.428115	a rs bw	Lilybaion, Lilybée	Cape Boeo, at Marsala	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 34, Livy, Hist, 21, 49-50 & 29, 24 ; Diodorus, Hist, 24 & 36 ; Polybius, Hist, 1, 44 & 47 & 59 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann	Italy Sicily
680	37.812400	12.443337	a	Lilybaion, Lilybée	Punta Alga, at Marsala	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 34, Livy, Hist, 21, 49-50 & 29, 24 ; Diodorus, Hist, 24 & 36 ; Polybius, Hist, 1, 44 & 47 & 59 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann	Italy Sicily
681	37.841595	12.447225	m rs bw?		Isola Grande, Lehmann mentions a môle at the southern tip of this island		Lehmann	Italy Sicily
682	37.864546	12.465754	a r co, cn, qu, bw?	Motye, Motyée	Mozia, on the isle of San Pantaleo, Lehmann mentions a connecting breakwater between the island and the continent	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 61 & 14,14 ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 5, 2	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Sicily
683	38.007961	12.502194	a	Drepanum, Drepane	Trapani	Virgil, Enéide, 5, 114 ; Diodorus, Hist, 22, Fragments ; Polybius, Hist, 1, 46 & 50 & 59 & 61	Carayon, RE, Flemming	Italy Sicily

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

684	37.934044	12.322489	a	Aigousa, Favignana, Odysseus' port of the Cyclopes ?	Favignana, on the isle of Favignana, the largest of the Egadi islands (Cuisenier mentions this site with two other possible sites: Faraglioni and Nisida, the latter clearly providing the best shelter as described by Homer)	Homer, Odyssey, 9, 136	Carayon, Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
685	37.970422	12.077769	a	Maritima, Hierà	Marettimo, on the isle of Marettimo, furthest of the Egadi islands	Antonine, Itin Mar	Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
686	38.070435	12.589630	a	Erix, Eryx, Erice	access via Porto di Bonagia ?	Diodorus, Hist, 15, 73 ; Diodorus, Hist, 24	Flemming	Italy Sicily
687	38.036031	12.893104	m	Emporion Segestanōn	Castellamare del Golfo		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
688	38.703901	13.199545	a	Os, Osteodes	Ustica, on the island di Ustica	Diodorus, Hist, 5, 8		Italy Sicily
689	38.176870	13.194336	m	Hyccara	Carini		Flemming	Italy Sicily
690	38.120398	13.368583	a	Panorme	Palermo	Livy, Hist, 24, 36 ; Diodorus, Hist, 22 & 23 &24 ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 1, 5 ; Polybius, Hist, 1, 39	Carayon, Flemming	Italy Sicily
691	38.081694	13.542862	m	Solus, port of Solonte	Solanto-Bagheria		Carayon, Flemming	Italy Sicily
692	37.993991	13.690394	m rs bw	Thermai, Thermae Himeraeae	Termini Imerese		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Sicily
693	37.984750	13.822522	a	Himera, Himère	at the outlet of R Grande East of Termini	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 61	Flemming	Italy Sicily
694	38.031792	13.980740	m		Settefrati, near Mazzaforno		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
695	38.043883	14.024107	a	Cephaloedium, Cephalidium	Cefalu	Diodorus, Hist, 23	Flemming	Italy Sicily
696	38.011622	14.259428	m	Halaesa	near Castel di Tusa		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
697	38.036496	14.448292	m	Kale Akte, Calate	near Marina di Caronia		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Sicily
698	38.155815	14.730986	m	Agathyrnum	near le Capo d'Orlando		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
699	38.159205	14.770350	m		Bagnoli di San Gregorio		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
700	38.153514	14.983391	m		Patti Marina		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
701	38.546846	14.455249	a	Egira and Celsina	Isles of Alicudi and Filicudi	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy Sicily

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

702	38.564784	14.845975	a		Didyma	Isle of Salina	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy Sicily
703	38.472490	14.960879	a		Liparos	Porto Pignataro, on the isle of Lipari	Diodorus, Hist, 5, 7 ; Polybius, Hist, 1, 21 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
704	38.416361	14.966446	a		Heraclea, Hiera Thermessa	Porto Vulcano, on the isle of Vulcano	Diodorus, Hist, 24 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy Sicily
705	38.627480	15.066238	a		Aegina	Caletta dei Zimmeri, South of the isle of Panarea	Antonine, Itin Mar	Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
706	38.661086	15.114110	a		Heracleotes	Isle of Basiluzzo	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy Sicily
707	38.797457	15.244209	a		Strongilos, Eolie, capital of Aeolus's kingdom and Odysseus' stopover	beach of San Vincenzo, on the isle of Stromboli	Antonine, Itin Mar	Cuisenier	Italy Sicily
708	38.138817	15.059905	a		Tyndaris	Tindari	Polybius, Hist, 1, 25	Flemming	Italy Sicily
709	38.146439	15.150606	m			Castroreale San Biagio		BAtlas	Italy Sicily
710	38.221505	15.256283	a		Myle, Mylae	Milazzo	Scylax, Peripl	Flemming	Italy Sicily
711	38.225090	15.371783	m	r mo	Naulochos, Naulocha	near Venetico Marina		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Sicily
712	35.881465	14.442950	a	r qu	Malta, Isle of Melite, Isle of Gaulos, Isle of Cercine	Isles of Malta, Gozo and Comino	Diodorus, Hist, 5, 9 ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 14 ; Luc, Actes, 28.1 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,2 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Malta & Gozo
713	35.974829	14.364465	m			Saint Paul's bay		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
714	35.953129	14.396146	m			bay of Salina		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
715	35.917335	14.495520	m			Saint Julien		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
716	35.898655	14.502528	m			Marsamxett		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
717	35.894194	14.519521	m		Marsa	Grand Harbour, Valetta		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
718	35.864915	14.571825	m			Marsaskala		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
719	35.829273	14.550031	m			Marsaxlokk		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
720	35.907770	14.335288	m			Ras ir Raheb		BAtlas	Malta & Gozo
721	35.929082	14.336389	m			Ghajn Tuffieha		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
722	36.023646	14.304262	m			Mgarr (on Gozo)		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
723	36.063734	14.283766	m			Ramla (on Gozo)		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
724	36.073457	14.259978	m			Marsalforn (on Gozo)		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
725	36.028400	14.214072	m			Xlendi (on Gozo)		Carayon	Malta & Gozo
726	36.833450	11.939331	a r bw		Cossura, Kossura	Pantelleria, on the isle of Pantelleria	Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Lampedusa +

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

727	35.861034	12.869306	a	Hefaesta, Efesta	Isle of Linosa ?	Antonine, Itin Mar		Italy Lampedusa +
728	70.993746	25.206073	a	Falacron, Falacro	Lampedusa, on the isle of Lampedusa ?	Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon	Italy Lampedusa +
729	40.011636	18.435411	a	Castrum Minerva, Port of Venus, Limen Aphrodites, Athenaion	Castro	Virgil, Enéide, 3, 328 ; Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 51 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,1	BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
730	40.148182	18.490869	a	Hydros, Hydrunte, Otrante	Otranto	Pausanias, Grèce, 6, 19 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 21 ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 3, 10 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy Adriatic
731	40.289242	18.428936	a	Port Tarentin	near Rocca Vecchia or San Foca ?	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
732	40.301208	18.409136	m		San Foca		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
733	40.386459	18.307982	a	Hadrianou Hormos, port of Lupiae, Miltopiae ?	port of Lecce, at San Cataldo ?	Pausanias, Grèce, 6, 19 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	Lehmann, BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
734	40.649377	17.960297	a r ph?	Brindes, Brentesium, Brundisium, Bronduse, with possibly two ancient lighthouses: on Barra island and at the entrance of the inner port	Brindisi	Tacitus, Annales, 3, 1 ; Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 24 ; Plutarch, Pompée, 62 ; Dio Cassius, 41, 48 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16 ; Livy, Hist, 44, 1 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,3 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 8, 24	Lehmann, Flemming, Christiansen	Italy Adriatic
735	40.688558	17.866423	m		Apani near Torre Rossa		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
736	40.711631	17.801248	m		Torre Guaceto		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
737	40.778785	17.649236	m	Ad Speluncas	near Costa Merlata		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
738	40.814565	17.522500	m	Ad Decimum	near Pilone		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
739	40.888479	17.393017	m rs bw	Gnathia	Egnazia, where a large submerged caisson was found		Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	Italy Adriatic
740	40.962258	17.300749	m	Diria ?	near Monopoli		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
741	40.998310	17.220483	m	Turris Caesaris, Neapolis	near Polignano		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
742	41.007372	17.204450	m	Apanestae, Arnestum	San Vito			Italy Adriatic
743	41.084676	17.055197	m	Turres Iulianae	near Mola di Bari		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
744	41.090957	16.997139	m		Torre a Mare		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
745	41.129948	16.882503	m	Barium	Bari		Lehmann, Flemming, RE	Italy Adriatic

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

746	41.192824	16.669838	m	Natiolum	near Giovinazzo	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
747	41.215935	16.594850	m	Respa	near Molfetta	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
748	41.286177	16.423982	m	Turenum	Trani	Flemming	Italy Adriatic	
749	41.334436	16.287075	m	Barduli	Barletta	Flemming	Italy Adriatic	
750	41.328759	16.209294	a	Aufinum, Aufidena on the R Aufidus, port of the Canusites	R Ofanto, near Barletta	Strabo, Geogr, 6, 3	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
751	41.370897	16.038829	m	San Vito	near Trinitapoli	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
752	41.400101	15.983703	a	Salapia, Argyrippo, Argos Hippium, Arpi	near Trinitapoli	Strabo, Geogr, 6,3 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16 ; Vtruvius, Architectura, 1, 4	BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
753	41.513559	15.923529	m	Auxanum	near Ippocampo	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
754	41.517141	15.832191	m		Masseria Cupola	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
755	41.580510	15.789651	m	Coppa Nevigatta	near Masseria Tuori ?	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
756	41.605674	15.903378	m		Mascherone, near Siponto	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
757	41.617859	15.922100	a	Sipontum, Sipunte	Manfredonia	Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Blackman	Italy Adriatic
758	41.706483	16.074573	a	Matinus	Mattinata	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	Flemming, BAtlas le nomme Agnuli	Italy Adriatic
759	41.893216	16.186979	a	Portus Aggasus, Port Agasus	near Vieste ?	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16		Italy Adriatic
760	41.916611	16.128335	m	Merinum	Santa Maria di Merino	Flemming, BAtlas	Italy Adriatic	
761	41.931073	15.891778	a	Portus Garnaë	Rodi Garganico	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	CG	Italy Adriatic
762	41.850726	15.792340	m		Avicenna, near Cagnano Varano	BAtlas		Italy Adriatic
763	41.922588	15.292675	a	Ports on the R Frento	R Fortore	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16		Italy Adriatic
764	41.952919	15.071753	m		Cliternia, near Arcora, near Campomarino	BAtlas		Italy Adriatic
765	42.006204	15.012869	m	Buca	Termoli	Flemming	Italy Adriatic	
766	42.065440	14.798023	a	Ports on the R Trinium	R Trigno	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 17		Italy Adriatic
767	42.107377	14.723906	m	Histonium, Istonium	Vasto	Flemming	Italy Adriatic	
768	42.167058	14.721601	m		Punta La Penna	BAtlas		Italy Adriatic
769	42.238753	14.544602	m	Pallanum near the outlet du R Sagrus	R Sangro	Sciarretta, BAtlas		Italy Adriatic
770	42.310384	14.450882	m	Anxanum	Lanciano, and its port of San Vito Chietino	Flemming		Italy Adriatic
771	42.343293	14.424411	a	Orton	Ortona	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4	Flemming	Italy Adriatic
772	42.470546	14.223584	a	Aternum	Pescara	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Italy Adriatic

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

773	42.528767	14.154991	a	Matrinus, port of Adria at the outlet of R Martinus	Atri, at the outlet of R Piomba	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4		Italy Adriatic
774	42.747207	13.981543	m	Castrum Novum	near Giulianova		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
775	42.884869	13.927600	m	Castrum Truentinum, Truentum	Martinsicuro, on the R Tronto		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
776	43.030990	13.868541	m	Cupra Maritima	Santa Martino		BAtlas, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
777	43.174247	13.808101	a	Castellum Firmanorum, port of Firmum Picenum	Fermo	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 4 ; Appian, Guerres civiles, 1, 5		Italy Adriatic
778	43.317031	13.739600	m	Cluana	Civitanova Marche		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
779	43.394358	13.689845	m	Potentia	Porto Potenza		Flemming	Italy Adriatic
780	43.507290	13.628195	m	Numana	Numana		Flemming	Italy Adriatic
781	43.625370	13.506501	a	Ancône	Ancona	Livy, Hist, 41, 1 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
782	43.646050	13.372858	m	Ad Aesim	outlet of R Esino at Acona airport		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
783	43.724223	13.222498	m	Sena Gallica	Senigallia		Flemming	Italy Adriatic
784	43.752460	13.175681	m		Montedoro di Scapezzano, near Cesano		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
785	43.858514	13.019325	m	Fanum Fortunae	Fano		Flemming	Italy Adriatic
786	43.928006	12.904536	m	Pisaurum	Pesaro		Flemming	Italy Adriatic
787	44.079636	12.564588	a rs bw	Ariminum	Rimini	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1	Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
788	44.171696	12.446855	m	Ad Rubiconem	Rubicon, near Villamarina		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
789	44.379838	12.232598	a	Classis, with ancient lighthouse	Classe, military port 3 km SE of Ravenna	Vegetius, Art Militaire, 5, 1 to 15 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1	Lehmann, Flemming, Christiansen, CG, RE	Italy Adriatic
790	44.482712	12.180394	m	Butrium, Budrium, port of Budrio	North of Ravenna		Flemming, BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
791	44.557083	12.144283	m	Augusta	near Sant'Alberto ?		Flemming, BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
792	44.542096	12.029238	a	Vatrenus	R Santerno	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	CG	Italy Adriatic
793	44.693453	12.093228	a	Port at the outlet of R Pô, with possible lighthouse	Baro Zavalea near Comacchio	Polybius, Hist, 2, 14	BAtlas, Christiansen	Italy Adriatic
794	44.769653	12.138216	m	Neronia	near Lagosanto ?		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
795	44.823417	12.158883	m	Corniculani	near the abbay of Pomposa ?		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
796	44.944018	12.179451	m	Hadriani	near San Basilio ?		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
797	44.973546	12.050858	a	R Pô navigable up to Augusta Taurinorum	Torino	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 21		Italy Adriatic
798	45.009148	12.224463	m	Septem Maria	Porto Viro ?		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

799	45.048536	12.067121	a	Atria	Adria	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20		Italy Adriatic
800	45.077789	12.251351	m	Fossis	near Rosolina ?		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
801	45.197498	12.308774	a	Bruntulum, Brundulus	Brondolo, South of Chioggia	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	CG, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
802	45.263016	12.104938	a	Edrum, Aedro, Edron, Edro portus, Ebro portus	at the confluent of both R Medoacus, near Codevigo	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	RE, CG, BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
803	45.339497	12.107658	a	R Medoacus Minor, Meduacus	near Campagna Lupia on the R Bacchiglione	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 10, 2		Italy Adriatic
804	45.423356	12.126570	m	Ad Portum	South of Mira		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
805	45.422129	12.090753	a	R Medoacus Maior, Meduacus	near Dolo on the R Brenta	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 10, 2	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
806	45.413289	11.878362	a	Patavium	Padova	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1		Italy Adriatic
807	45.497389	12.221424	m	Ad IX	Mestre		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
808	45.499125	12.413837	m	Torcellum	Isle of Torcello, in the lagoon of Venice, Venezia, Venise		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
809	45.546569	12.398948	m	Altinum	Altino		Flemming	Italy Adriatic
810	45.482957	12.475254	m		Roman lighthouse of Canal de San Felice near Lio Piccolo (no remains)		Christiansen	Italy Adriatic
811	45.531348	12.629737	m	Equilum, with possible lighthouse	near Jesolo		Batlas, Christiansen	Italy Adriatic
812	45.573954	12.680523	a	Eraclia, Port on the R Anassum or Anaxum	R Piave, into which R Varramus flows according to Pliny the Elder (HN, 3, 22): present R Varmo flows into R Piave near Madrisio.	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 22	CG, BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
813	45.582886	12.870160	a	Port on the R Liquentia	R Livenza, with outlet at Porto Santa Margherita	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 22	CG	Italy Adriatic
814	45.603372	12.912618	a	Port on the Rometinus, Reatinus	R Lemene, which passes at Portogruaro and at Concordia Sagittaria, and with an outlet near Caorle	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 22	CG	Italy Adriatic
815	45.630844	13.107181	a	Port on the R Tilaventum Maius	R Tagliamento	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 22	CG	Italy Adriatic
816	45.726286	13.104273	a	Port on the R Tilaventum Minus	R Stella, which flows into Laguna di Marano	Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 22	CG	Italy Adriatic
817	45.683163	13.389233	m	Gradus	Grado		Flemming	Italy Adriatic

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

818	45.774447	13.369621	a	r	qu, cn, mo	Aquileia, Aquilée	Aquilea	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 41, 1 ; Ausonius, Ordo Urbium, 7	Flemming, Blackman	Italy Adriatic
819	45.774341	13.583701	a			Fons Timavi, Port on Lake Timavus or Timave	R Timavo, with outlet at San Giovani di Duino at Monfalcone	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1	BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
820	45.705510	13.708221	m			Castellum Pucinum	Castello di Miramare		BAtlas	Italy Adriatic
821	45.649509	13.771666	m	rs	bw	Tergeste	Trieste, near the Roman theatre		Lehmann, Flemming	Italy Adriatic
822	45.567684	13.726670	m			Aegida	Koper		BAtlas	Slovenia
823	45.532793	13.556537	m			Piranum	Piran		BAtlas	Slovenia
824	45.500183	13.500283	m			Silvium	Savudrija, Salvore Point in Istria		Flemming	Croatia
825	45.470622	13.502705	m			Siparis	near Zambratja		BAtlas	Croatia
826	45.425208	13.514431	m			Humagum	Umag		BAtlas	Croatia
827	45.311472	13.553530	m			Neapolis	Novigrad		BAtlas	Croatia
828	45.223667	13.591143	m	rs	bw	Parentium	Poreč		Lehmann, Flemming	Croatia
829	45.078323	13.634752	m			Ruginium	Rovinj, Rovigno		Flemming	Croatia
830	44.910546	13.774386	m	rs	bw, qu	Pullaria, Val Catena	bay of Verige, on the isles of Brioni, Brijuni		Lehmann	Croatia
831	44.869725	13.831458	a			Pola, port of Nesactium	Pula	Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Croatia
832	44.812439	13.924579	m			Mutila	Medulin		BAtlas	Croatia
833	45.074850	14.156083	m			Albona	Rabac, near Labin		Flemming	Croatia
834	45.115620	14.199925	m			Flanonae	Plomin		Flemming	Croatia
835	45.287171	14.281966	m			Lauriana	near Lovran		BAtlas	Croatia
836	45.313053	14.460250	m			Tarsatica	Trsat at Rijeka		Flemming	Croatia
837	45.302407	14.540565	m			Raparia	Bakar		BAtlas	Croatia
838	45.123819	14.782630	m			Ad Turres	near Novi Vinodolski		BAtlas	Croatia
839	45.215918	14.545732	m			Fulfinium, Fertinium	Omisalj, on the isle of Krk		BAtlas	Croatia
840	45.025992	14.578082	a			Curicum on the R Titius	Krk	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 8		Croatia
841	44.991499	14.896321	m			Senia	Senj		Flemming	Croatia
842	44.797798	14.880244	m			Lopsica	Starigrad		Flemming	Croatia
843	44.953264	14.407778	m			Crexa, Crepsa	Cres, on the isle of Cres		Flemming	Croatia
844	44.686423	14.397590	m			Apsarus	near Osor, on the isle of Cres		BAtlas	Croatia
845	44.747714	14.761420	m			Arba	Rab, on the isle of Rab			Croatia

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

846	44.723664	14.887629	m	Port of Ortoplinia, Ortopla Apsoros	Stinica Isle of Losinj	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas	Croatia
847	44.508520	14.495835	a	Cissa	Caska, on the isle of Pag		BAtlas	Croatia
848	44.541063	14.925100	m	Vegium	Karlobag		BAtlas	Croatia
849	44.520643	15.075584	m	Argyrum	Starigrad		BAtlas	Croatia
850	44.291911	15.436198	m	Corinium	Pridraga		Flemming	Croatia
851	44.149966	15.606322	m	Aenona, Nona	Nin, near Zaton		Flemming	Croatia
852	44.251128	15.179759	m	Iader	Zadar	Antonine, Itin Mar	BAtlas, Flemming	Croatia
853	44.121441	15.217873	a	Nedirum	near Sveti Filip i Jakov ?		Flemming	Croatia
854	43.956733	15.423362	m	Scardona	Pakostane		Flemming	Croatia
855	43.903759	15.510081	m r	Tragurium	Skradin		Flemming	Croatia
856	43.814421	15.922873	m	Solentia	Trogir		BAtlas, Flemming	Croatia
857	43.514868	16.250103	m	Siculi	Isle of Solta	Antonine, Itin Mar		Croatia
858	43.386991	16.274968	a	Salonae, Salone	near the airport of Split		BAtlas	Croatia
859	43.536625	16.323910	m		Solin, near Split		Lehmann, Flemming	Croatia
860	43.532660	16.464159	a			Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 8 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 5 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Croatia
861	43.507643	16.386848	m	Ad Dianam	Split-Marjan		BAtlas	Croatia
862	43.505299	16.436653	m	Spalatum	Split		BAtlas	Croatia
863	43.501441	16.529929	m r mo?	Epetium, Eption	Stobreč, near Split		Lehmann	Croatia
864	43.457009	16.597898	m	Pituntium	near Krilo		BAtlas	Croatia
865	43.429785	16.690647	m	Oneum, Almo	Omis		BAtlas	Croatia
866	43.313544	16.631991	a	Brattia	Isle of Braç	Antonine, Itin Mar		Croatia
867	43.377565	16.605493	m		Splitska, on the isle of Braç			Croatia
868	43.371343	16.666421	m		Lovrecina, on the isle of Braç			Croatia
869	43.289793	17.011166	m	Mucurum	near Makarska		BAtlas	Croatia
870	43.260637	17.052151	m	Laurento	near Tucepi		BAtlas	Croatia
871	43.183915	16.583545	a	Pharos, Lissa,	Stari Grad, on the isle of Hvar	Polybius, Hist, 2, 19	Flemming	Croatia
872	43.061074	16.193842	a	Issa	Vis, on the isle of Vis	Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 47 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Croatia
873	43.087767	16.704155	a	Tauris, Taurida	probably Isle of Scedro, near Hvar, but might also be the Isle of Sipan near Dubrovnik	Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 45		Croatia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

874	43.097580	17.340392	m	Biston ?	near Gradac		BAtlas	Croatia	
875	42.958460	17.140878	a	Korkyra Melaina, Corcyra, Corcyre Noire	Korcula, on the isle of Korcula	Antonine, Itin Mar		Croatia	
876	42.972594	17.173036	a	Hyllos, Hylios and Heraclea ?	Orebic. As Hyllus, son of Hercules, lived here, I suggest to locate Heraclea mentionned by Scylax failing any other location in this area	Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 1125 ; Scylax, Peripl		Croatia	
877	43.055163	17.648972	m	Nairona on the R Naro	Metkovic on the R Neretva, near Ploce		Flemming	Croatia	
878	42.827447	17.703207	m	Stagnum	near Ston		BAtlas	Croatia	
879	42.734021	17.567633	a	Melta	Isle of Mljet	Antonine, Itin Mar		Croatia	
880	42.640699	18.103544	m	Ragusa Vecchia, Raguse	Dubrovnik			Croatia	
881	42.582715	18.220796	a	Epidaura	Cavtat, in this axis of Dubrovnik's airport	Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 44 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Croatia	
882	42.511403	18.690484	m	Risium, Risinium, Rhizon	Risan		Flemming	Montenegro	
883	42.427672	18.763855	m	Agruvium	Kotor		Flemming, BAtlas	Montenegro	
884	42.277258	18.845331	m	Bouthoe	Budva		BAtlas	Montenegro	
885	42.095948	19.069935	m	Antibaris	near Bar		BAtlas	Montenegro	
886	41.904546	19.239050	m	Olcinium, Colhis	Ulcinj			Montenegro	
887	41.804138	19.591785	a	Nympheum	Shengjin, 3000 steps above Lissus	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 26	BAtlas	Albania	
888	41.779037	19.642380	a	Lissus	Lezhë, on the R Drin	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 26	Lehmann, Flemming	Albania	
889	41.303976	19.469128	a	ph?	Dyrrachio, Dyrrachium, ex Epidamnos, with possible ancient lighthouse	Durrës, Durres	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 26 ; Polybius, Hist, 2, 9 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Christiansen	Albania
890	41.211115	19.494447	m	Petra	near Kavajë		BAtlas	Albania	
891	40.721576	19.472942	a	Apollonia	Pojan, near Fier	Polybius, Hist, 5, 21	Flemming	Albania	
892	40.497325	19.275526	a	Sason	Isle of Sazan, in front of Vlora	Polybius, Hist, 5, 21 ; Antonine, Itin Mar		Albania	
893	40.492995	19.414255	a	r qu	Aulon	Zvërnec, near Vlora	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, BAtlas	Albania

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

894	40.317329	19.432387	a	Oricum, Orikon, Oricos,	Orikum, near Vlorë	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 7 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 42, 12 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 5 & 7, 7 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	Albania
895	40.160146	19.583850	a	Palaeste, Paleste	« fairly safe shelter » near the outlet of R Palasa	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 6	BAtlas	Albania
896	40.094632	19.745537	m	Chimaira	near Himarë		BAtlas	Albania
897	40.065378	19.782512	a	Panormos	Porto Palermo	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 7 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 5 & 7, 7 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14		Albania
898	39.862592	20.008822	a	Onchesmos, Port of Anchise	Saranda, in front of Corfu	Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 51 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14		Albania
899	39.749351	20.020982	a	Buthroton, Buthrote, Pelodes Portus	Butrone, in front of Corfu	Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Dionysius, Antiquités, 1, 51 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming	Albania
900	39.676683	20.056328	m		Kato Aetos		BAtlas	GR: North-West
901	39.508372	20.174813	m		Torone		BAtlas	GR: North-West
902	39.500260	20.252580	m		Igoumenitsa		BAtlas	GR: North-West
903	39.450649	20.263229	m		Phaskomelia		BAtlas	GR: North-West
904	39.398411	20.227914	a	Sybota islands	Nisida Agios and Nisida Svota, islands in front of Sivota	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 1, 50-52 & 3, 76 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14		GR: North-West
905	39.335481	20.285437	m	Elina	near Karavostasi		BAtlas	GR: North-West
906	39.281220	20.392631	m	Toryne	Paleoparga		Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
907	39.238143	20.477533	a	Cheimerion, Glykys-Limen, Glucus, port of Ephyré in Elea of Thesprotis, Elaea	Amoudia, at the outlet of R Acheron, port of Mesopotamo	Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 50, 12 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 1, 46 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14	RE, Flemming, Blackman	GR: North-West
908	39.214943	20.484576	m		Kerentsa		BAtlas	GR: North-West
909	39.123811	20.583460	m	Elatria	Riza		Flemming	GR: North-West

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

910	39.092458	20.646474	m	Buchetium, Bucheta, Berenike ?	Rogous, near Kastrosikia. This might be the Berenike of Epira located near Kastrosikia and mentionned by Cohen		Cohen, Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
911	39.012518	20.733421	a	Nicopolis Aziaca, Nikopolis	Paleopreveza	Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
912	39.004730	20.707364	a rs bw	Comare, Komaros, Small Comarus Port, port of Nicopolis	Mytikas, just North of the Ambracian gulf, Amvrakikós kólpos	Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 50, 12	Lehmann, Tardieu	GR: North-West
913	38.965042	20.760208	a	Grand Port Comarus	Preveza, Vathy, in the Ambracian gulf	Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7	Tardieu	GR: North-West
914	39.048009	20.928588	m	Ambracie, Ambrakia	near Koronisia in the Ambracian gulf		Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: North-West
915	39.042147	21.107078	m	Indomene	Paleo Pyrgo, near Menidi		Flemming	GR: North-West
916	38.990312	21.150378	m		Ellenikouli		BAtlas	GR: North-West
917	38.978203	21.150381	m	Metropolis	near Anoixiatiko		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
918	38.960142	21.139746	m	Olpae	near Arapis Beach		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
919	38.901171	21.160788	m	Crenae	near Mpoukka		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
920	38.864899	21.167738	m	Limnaea, Argos Amphilochicum	Amfilochia		Flemming	GR: North-West
921	38.899469	21.024783	m		Drymos		BAtlas	GR: North-West
922	38.918928	20.997464	m	Euripos ?	Rouga		BAtlas	GR: North-West
923	38.927679	20.894269	m	Echinus	Vonitsa		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
924	38.923648	20.836649	a	Anaktorion, Anactorium	near Nea Kamarina	Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-West
925	38.927513	20.745898	a	Actium, Aktion, Acta	famous naval battle in front of Nicopolis	Dio Cassius, Hist, 50, 31 to 39 ; Livy, Hist, 44, 1 ; Plutarch, Antoine, 67 to 76 ; Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
926	38.866281	20.784819	m		Vigla		BAtlas	GR: North-West
927	38.822779	20.731524	m	Dioryktos ?	near Peratia		BAtlas	GR: North-West
928	38.795975	20.735236	m	Nerikos ?	near Plagia		BAtlas	GR: North-West
929	38.787226	20.748295	m	Kastri Lithies	near Lugia beach ?		BAtlas	GR: North-West
930	38.789392	20.849956	m		Pogonia		BAtlas	GR: North-West
931	38.781555	20.873853	m	Sollion, Solium	Paleros ?		Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
932	38.668731	20.931911	a	Heraclea, Port d'Alyzia	near Mytikas	Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2	Tardieu, CG, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-West

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

933	38.653874	20.985687	m		Kastellaki		BAtlas	GR: North-West
934	38.652130	20.933171	m		Agios Mina, near Episkopi, on the isle of Kalamos		BAtlas	GR: North-West
935	38.518954	20.983366	a		several shelters between Alyzia and Cenades	Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2		GR: North-West
936	38.521818	21.083359	a	Astakos, Astaque	Astakos, Astaque	Scylax, Peripl	Flemming	GR: North-West
937	38.490459	21.097424	m		Agios Pandeleimona		BAtlas	GR: North-West
938	38.306578	21.111943	a	Oxia	Isle of Oxeia	Antonine, Itin Mar		GR: North-West
939	38.316424	21.165410	m		Nasos		BAtlas	GR: North-West
940	38.412047	21.255852	a r bw, sh	Oiniadae, Cenades, Oeniades, Oenée, Mélétié	Katoxi	Polybius, Hist, 4, 14 ; Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Plutarch, Périclès, 19 ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 4, 5	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Loven	GR: North-West
941	38.494546	21.317007	m	Phana, Elaos ?	near Stamna		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
942	38.440131	21.358914	m		Treis Ekklesies, near Aitoliko		BAtlas	GR: North-West
943	38.349935	21.424743	m	Palaia Pleuron	Mesolongi		BAtlas	GR: North-West
944	38.339549	21.590346	a	Calydon	in front of Patras	Pausanias, Grèce, 7, 21		GR: North-West
945	38.344705	21.622082	m	Hypo Chalkis	Kato Vasiliki		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-West
946	38.340512	21.721411	m	Macynæa	Makyneia		Flemming	GR: North-West
947	38.388271	21.831344	a	Naupaktos, Naupactus, Naupacte	Lepanto, Lépante	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 2, 84 ; Livy, Hist, 27, 30 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
948	38.403608	21.936935	m	Eupalium, Erythrai ?	Monastiraki near Efpalio		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
949	38.395039	21.992729	m	Oeneon	Skaloma		Flemming, Tardieu, BAtlas	GR: North-West
950	38.377769	22.069882	m	Polis	near Glyfada		BAtlas	GR: North-West
951	38.363527	22.123118	m		Agios Spyridon, port of Kallithea		BAtlas	GR: North-West
952	38.338047	22.200531	m	Œanthe	Œanthe		Tardieu, Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
953	38.355533	22.231152	m		Erateini		BAtlas	GR: North-West
954	38.359031	22.248738	a	Phaistinos, Phaestus, Port of Phaestian Apollo	Panormos	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 4	Tardieu, CG, BAtlas	GR: North-West
955	38.352785	22.297907	m	Tolophon	near Agioi Pantes		BAtlas	GR: North-West
956	38.381332	22.387478	a rs bw	port of Chaleion	Galaxidi	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 4	Lehmann	GR: North-West

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

957	38.421272	22.445964	a	rs	bw	Cirrha and Crisa (ports of Delphes and Amphissa, Homer's Crissa)	Kirra	Pausanias, Grèce, 10, 1 & 8 & 37 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 4 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 2, 93	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
958	38.372236	22.637420	a			Anticyre	Antikyra	Pausanias, Grèce, 10, 36 & 37 ; Livy, Hist, 32, 18	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: North-West
959	38.370456	22.676238	m			Medeon	Agios Nikolaos		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-West
960	38.346314	22.683407	a			promontory Pharygium		Strabo, Geogr, 9, 3		GR: North-West
961	38.280882	22.783116	a			Mychos, Mychus, port of Bulis	Revitheika	Strabo, Geogr, 9, 2 & 9, 3	Tardieu	GR: North-West
962	38.274492	22.794134	m				Boulis		BAtlas	GR: North-West
963	38.231866	22.890544	m			Chorsiae	Saranti		BAtlas	GR: North-West
964	38.191640	23.046294	a			Siphai, Siphe, Tipha	Alyki	Scylax, Peripl	Flemming	GR: North-West
965	38.202611	23.111269	a			Kreusis, Creusis, Creuse, Creusa	Livadostra	Pausanias, Grèce, 9, 32 ; Strabo, Geogr, 8, 2 & 9, 2 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 21 & 44, 1	Flemming	GR: North-West
966	38.182250	23.137798	m			Eutretos, Eutretus	Agios Vasileios ?		Tardieu	GR: North-West
967	38.147326	23.229097	m			Aegosthene	Aigosthena, at Porto Germeno		Flemming	GR: North-West
968	38.099996	23.198293	a			Pagae, Pèges	near Alepochori	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 1, 111 ; Plutarch, Périècles, 19	Flemming	GR: North-West
969	37.973772	23.354742	a			Nisa, Nisaea, Nisée (port of Mégare, Megara)	Megara	Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 39 ; Diodorus, Hist, 12, 27 ; Strabo, Geogr, 8, 1 & 9, 1 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 4, 66 & 2, 93-94 ; Plutarch, Nicias, 8 & Phocion, 14	Lehmann, Tardieu	GR: Attica +
970	37.974687	23.424845	a			Budorium, Budore	near Steno	Diodorus, Hist, 12, 19	BAtlas	GR: Attica +
971	38.030544	23.532464	m			Eleusis	Elefsina		Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Attica +
972	37.950372	23.539603	a	rs	bw, qu	Salamis, Salamine	Bay of Ambelaki, on the isle of Salamine	Herodotus, Hist, 8, 41 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 35 ; Diodorus, Hist, 11, 2 to 4 & 20, 49 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Attica +
973	37.953070	23.599613	a			Port Phoron, Foron, Port des fraudeurs, Thieves' Harbor	Keratsini	Demosthenes, Androclès/Lacrite, 28	Tardieu	GR: Attica +

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

974	37.942001	23.637745	a	rs	bw, qu, sh, ph?	Piraeus, Le Pirée, Kantharos, Gantharus (port of Athens), with a possible lighthouse at Themistocles' tomb	Le Pirée, The Piraeus	Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 1 ; Diodorus, Hist, 11, 12 & 12, 19 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 87 & 4, 11 ; Livy, Hist, 32, 16 & 36, 42 & 45, 27 ; Strabo, Geogr, 9, 1 ; Velleius, Hist, 2, 23 ; Nepos, Thémistocle, 6 ; Philo, in Flaccum, 155 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 1, 93 & 2, 94 & 6, 30 & 8, 90 & 8, 94 ; Plutarch, Aratus, 39-40 & Phocion 27-32 & Sylla 26 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 2, 2 & 2, 4 & 5, 1 & 7, 1 ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 1, 30 & 4, 7 & 6, 2	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming, Tardieu, RE, Blackman, Loven, Christiansen	GR: Attica +
975	37.936780	23.648585	a	r	sh	Zea	Le Pirée, The Piraeus	Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 1 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 1, 93 ; Nepos, Thémistocle, 6 ; Scylax, Peripl	Tardieu, Theodoulou, Blackman, Loven	GR: Attica +
976	37.937176	23.660392	a	r	bw, qu, sh, ph?	Munychia, Munychie, with possibly one lighthouse on each breakwater	most recent port of Athens	Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 1 ; Diodorus, Hist, 18, 20 ; Plutarch, Phocion 30-32 & Sylla 15 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 15	Tardieu, Theodoulou, Blackman, Loven, Christiansen	GR: Attica +
977	37.935425	23.682716	a			Phaleron, Phalara, Phalerura, Phalère	most ancient port of Athens	Herodotus, Hist, 5, 63 & 6, 116 & 8, 91 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 1 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 11 ; Livy, Hist, 27, 30 ; Nepos, Thémistocle, 6 ; Plutarch, Thésée 15 & 20	Lehmann, RE	GR: Attica +
978	37.900458	23.713851	m			Halimous	near Athens airport	BAtlas		GR: Attica +
979	37.857391	23.738310	m			Aixone	near Glyfada	BAtlas		GR: Attica +
980	37.809820	23.778430	m				Vouliagmeni	BAtlas		GR: Attica +
981	37.770397	23.762640	m			Phabra	Isle of Fleves	BAtlas		GR: Attica +
982	37.810995	23.810764	m			Anagyros	Vari	Flemming		GR: Attica +

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

983	37.718205	23.937632	a	rs	bw, qu	Anaphlystos	Anavissos	Scylax, Peripl Ptol, Geogr, 3, 15	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Attica +
984	37.714171	23.933225	a			Hyphormus Portus	Anaphlystos ?			GR: Attica +
985	37.663075	23.968755	m			Atene	near Charakas		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
986	37.652223	23.950038	m			Patroklo Charax	Isle of Patroklos		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
987	37.653335	24.022304	a	rs	sh	Sunium, Sunion	Sounion, most southerly point of the Attic	Homer, Odyssey, 3, 278 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 1, 1 ; Philo, in Flaccum, 155 ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 5, 1	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming, Blackman, Loven	GR: Attica +
988	37.679250	24.065968	m			Porthmos	near Puntazeza		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
989	37.693765	24.063820	a			Port Panormos	olympic marina at Gaidouromantra	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 15	BAtlas	GR: Attica +
990	37.734929	24.063024	a			Thoricos, Thorikos	near Laurion	Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Attica +
991	37.825211	24.050546	m			Deiradiotai ?	islet near Daskaleio		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
992	37.864366	24.041808	m			Prasia, port of Koroni	Avlaki beach		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
993	37.889020	24.018227	m			Steiria, Stira	Porto Rafti		Tardieu le nomme Port Panorme, Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Attica +
994	37.926322	24.010763	m			Brauronia, Brauron	Vravrona, at the outlet of R Erasinos		Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Attica +
995	37.981759	24.015947	a			Halae Araphenides	Artemis	Strabo, Geogr, 10, 1	BAtlas	GR: Attica +
996	38.022977	24.017909	m			Araphen	Rafina		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
997	38.114653	24.115998	m			Aegilia	islet de Dipsa, said « of thirst », between Styra and Marathon		Flemming	GR: Attica +
998	38.139134	24.049233	m				Kynosoura		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
999	38.228042	24.024377	m	rs	bw	Rhamnus, Rhammonte	near Grammatiko		Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Attica +
1000	38.297423	23.897075	m			Psaphis	Agioi Apostoloi		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1001	38.313217	23.832950	a			Hieros-limen or Port-Sacré, Delphinium	3.5 km from Oropé	Strabon, Geogr, 9, 2		GR: Attica +
1002	38.323771	23.792272	a	rs	bw, qu	Oropos, Oropé	Skala Oropou	Diodore, Hist, 13, 34 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 95	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Attica +
1003	38.342528	23.679649	m	rs	bw	Delion, Delium	Delesi		Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Attica +
1004	38.384408	23.632809	m			Graia	Paralia Avlidos		BAtlas	GR: Attica +

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1005	38.419990	23.599623	a	Bathys Limen, Port Profond, Deep Port	Megalo Vathi	Diodore, Hist, 19, 77 ; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 2		GR: Attica +
1006	38.436003	23.593992	a	Aulis, port of Thèbes, and, with Bathys Limen, gathering place for the armada of 1200 ships before leaving for the Trojan War	Mikro Vathi	Ovide, Métamorphoses, 13, near 182 ; Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 11 ; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 2 ; Tite Live, Hist, 45, 27 ; Solin Polyhistor, 7	Flemming, Cuisenier	GR: Attica +
1007	38.452745	23.566021	m	Hyria	near Chalkis		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1008	38.485780	23.576124	m	Chaleia	near Agios Minas		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1009	38.482989	23.514673	m	Salganeus	Panagitsa Drosias		Flemming	GR: Attica +
1010	38.500095	23.445910	a rs bw, qu	Anthedon	Anthidona	Strabon, Geogr, 9, 2 ; Scymnos, Periodos, 500	Lehmann, Flemming, Theodoulou, RE, Blackman	GR: Attica +
1011	38.504945	23.344982	m	Phokai ?	near Skroponeria		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1012	38.587414	23.308261	m rs bw, qu	Larymna	Larymna		Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Attica +
1013	38.654408	23.183609	m	Halae	near Theologos		Flemming	GR: Attica +
1014	38.627983	23.106886	m	Anastasis	near Tragana		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1015	38.673731	23.095814	m	Atalante	Isle of Atalantonisi		Flemming	GR: Attica +
1016	38.685886	23.065877	m	Atameus, Kalliaros	Agios Nikolaos		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1017	38.728456	23.060754	m	Alope	Melidoni		Flemming	GR: Attica +
1018	38.761503	22.943894	a	Cynos, Cynus	port of Oponte, Opus, near Livanates	Pausanias, Grèce, 10, 1 ; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 4	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Attica +
1019	38.760565	22.866840	a	Daphnûs	Agios Konstantinos ?	Strabon, Geogr, 9, 4		GR: Attica +
1020	38.792196	22.824791	m	Knemis	near Asproneri		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1021	38.822360	22.733857	a	port of Thronium	near Neo Thronio ?	Strabon, Geogr, 9, 4	Tardieu	GR: Attica +
1022	38.836605	22.650730	m	Nicaea	near Molos		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1023	38.826493	22.607722	a	Pyles, Thermopyles	Pyles, Thermopyles	Strabon, Geogr, 9, 4		GR: Attica +
1024	38.843608	22.456406	m	Antikyra ?	near Anthili ?		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1025	38.887995	22.470758	m		Lamia		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1026	38.897788	22.613252	m	Phalara ?	near Stylida		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Attica +
1027	38.881082	22.706867	m	Echinus	Achinos		Flemming	GR: Attica +
1028	38.882090	22.802850	m	Alope ?	near Achladi		BAtlas	GR: Attica +
1029	38.572494	23.769356	a	Euboea	Isle of Eubea	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Eubea
1030	38.845918	22.829892	m	Dion ?	near Lichada		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eubea
1031	38.839997	22.976150	m rs bw	Athenai Diades	near Gialtra ?		Lehmann	GR: Eubea
1032	38.847307	23.049194	m	Aedepsus	Loutra Aidipsos		Flemming	GR: Eubea

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1033	38.817661	23.210014	m	Orobiai	North of Rovies	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1034	38.758505	23.318635	m	Elymnio ?	near Limni	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1035	38.573357	23.552469	m	Aigai, Aegae	near Politika	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1036	38.450737	23.609798	a rs bw, qu	Chalkis	Chalkis, Chalcis, Calchis	Tite Live, Hist, 27, 30 & 28, 6 & 44, 1 ; Scylax, Péripole; Antonin, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming
1037	38.445039	23.603473	a	Boeotiae Aulis	island in front of Aulis	Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Eubea
1038	38.407415	23.674185	m	Argoura	near Lefkanti	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1039	38.385350	23.795256	a rs bw, qu	Eretria, Erithra, Érétrie	Eretria	Pausanias, Grèce, 7, 5 ; Diodore, Hist, 13, 36 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 95 ; Scylax, Péripole ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman
1040	38.383429	23.908925	m	Amarynthos	near Amarynthos	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1041	38.389425	24.044115	m	Porthmos	Aliveri	Tardieu	GR: Eubea
1042	38.167882	24.204462	m rs bw	Styra	Styra	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Eubea
1043	38.060216	24.302085	a	port of Marmarion	Marmari, behind the Petalio islands	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 1	BAtlas
1044	38.005699	24.430775	a	Caryste	Karystos	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 1 ; Scylax, Péripole	BAtlas
1045	37.985738	24.561902	a rs bw	Geraestos, Geraistos, Gereste	Livadi, near the southern tip of Eubea	Homère, Odyssée, 3, 178 ; Tite Live, Hist, 31, 45 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 3, 3	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming
1046	38.093389	24.581335	m	Archampolis	Archampolis	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1047	38.159944	24.400038	m	Philagra near Giannitsi	Philagra, near Giannitsi	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1048	38.628222	24.130951	m	Oichalia ?	near Kymi	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1049	38.839246	23.473155	m	Kerinthos, Cerinthus	near Kirinthos	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1050	38.952853	23.431133	m	Agio Vasileios	in front Vasileios islet	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1051	38.976041	23.377562	m	Poseidion	near Vasilika	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1052	39.017840	23.347813	m	Helleniko, Ellenika	Helleniko, Ellenika	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1053	39.007427	23.200012	a	Rade d'Artemisium	Artemisio, at the northern tip of Eubea	Herodote, Hist, 8, 4	Flemming
1054	38.943796	23.081198	a rs bw	Orea, Horeus, Histiaia, Persée	Oraioi, on the North coast of Eubea	Diodore, Hist, 19, 75 ; Scylax, Péripole	Lehmann
1055	38.901520	22.957901	m		Khironisi	BAtlas	GR: Eubea
1056	38.943462	22.957448	m	Antrones	near Glyfa	BAtlas	GR: North-East

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1057	39.026566	22.965094	m	Pteleon	near Agioi Apostoloi		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1058	39.162920	22.857674	m	Halus	Port Surbi, near Almyros		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1059	39.263503	22.828511	a	Pyrasos, port of Thèbes-de-Phthie	near Nea Anchialos in the Pagasitic gulf in Magnesia	Tite Live, Hist, 39, 25 ; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 5	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1060	39.284609	22.876208	m	Demetriorion ?	near Agios Georgios		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1061	39.294965	22.942901	m	Amphanae	near Agios Stefanos		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1062	39.318304	22.929705	a	Pagasa? Pagases	Nees Pagases	Plutarque, Thémistocle, 20 ; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 5 ; Apollonius, Argonautiques, 1, 520	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1063	39.346982	22.934264	a	Demetrias, Demetriade, Demetrium	near Alikes	Tite Live, Hist, 35, 39 & 39, 25 & 45, 6; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 5	Lehmann, Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1064	39.357951	22.941489	a	Iolcos	Volos, in the Pagasitic gulf in Magnesia	Diodore, Hist, 4, 11	BAtlas	GR: North-East
1065	39.347048	22.982047	m	Ormenium	near Goritsa		Flemming	GR: North-East
1066	39.307733	23.039592	m	Methone	near Kato Lechonia		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1067	39.305036	23.105697	m	Korope, Corope	near Kato Gatzea		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1068	39.187018	23.213722	m	Spalauthra	near Chorto		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1069	39.127948	23.221333	a	Olizon	near Chontris	Scylax, Périple	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1070	39.141525	23.309337	a	Aphetai, Aphétès (jetty of the argonauts)	Kastri ? at the southern tip of Magnesia	Diodore, Hist, 11, 2 ; Herodote, Hist, 8, 4 ; Strabon, Geogr, 9, 5	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1071	39.172088	23.346304	m	Thaumakia ?	Katigiorgis		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1072	39.484503	23.108426	m	Sepias	near Pouri		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1073	39.578595	22.938117	m	Castanea, Kasthaneia	Kamari, near Keramidi		Flemming	GR: North-East
1074	39.810597	22.833236	m	Rhizous	near Paliouria		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1075	39.834416	22.800399	m	Eurymenai	near Kokkino Nero		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1076	39.900990	22.632896	m	Homolion	on the R Pinios, near the bridge of Petrogefyro SE of Piryetos ?		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1077	39.950633	22.651900	m	Phila	near Kato Aigani ?		Cohen, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1078	40.009596	22.599474	m	Herakleion	near Neos Pantaleimonas		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: North-East
1079	40.151391	22.554937	a	Dium, Dion	Dium, Dion	Tite Live, Hist, 44, 7		GR: North-East
1080	40.383602	22.631688	a	Pydna	Gulf of Salonika	Diodore, Hist, 11, 2 & 19, 49	Flemming	GR: North-East
1081	40.459852	22.591047	a	Methone in Emathie	Nea Agathoupoli	Virgile, Géorgiques, 4, 387	Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1082	40.603678	22.438533	a	Pella in Emathie	Alexandreia, river port the gulf of Salonika	Virgile, Géorgiques, 4, 387		GR: North-East
1083	40.637805	22.945876	a	Thessalonica, Thessalonique, Salonique	Thessaloniki	Tite Live, Hist, 44, 32	Lehmann, Cohen, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1084	40.594483	22.937781	m	Therme	near Kalamaria in Thessaloniki's suburbs		Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1085	40.546017	22.966217	m	Dikaia	near Thermi in Thessaloniki's suburbs		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1086	40.510246	22.911574	m	Rhaikelos	near Peraia, Thermaikos		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1087	40.463483	22.846877	m	Aenea	Michaniona		Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1088	40.415686	22.884087	m	Smila	near Epanomi		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1089	40.395356	22.896019	m	Skapsa, Kampsa	South of Epanomi		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1090	40.338770	23.004943	m	Gigones	Nea Iraklia		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1091	40.302008	23.055726	m	Kallikrateia, port d'Antigoneia de Chalcidique	Agios Pavlos		Cohen	GR: North-East
1092	40.294118	23.075172	m	Aisa, Haisa, Lisai	near Nea Kallikratea		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1093	40.266541	23.142260	m	Brea	near Sozopoli		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1094	40.248284	23.192548	m	Kombreia	near Nea Plagia		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1095	40.228305	23.274946	m	Lipaxos	near Nea Moudania		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1096	40.118493	23.351816	a	Pallene, Pallène	peninsula in Halkidiki, Chalcidique	Virgile, Géorgiques, 4, 387 ; Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: North-East
1097	40.068383	23.332573	m	Sane	Fylakes Xenophondos		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1098	39.958973	23.381099	m	Posideion	Posidi		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1099	39.966521	23.426702	a	Mendis, Mende	Mpoulamatsia	Tite Live, Hist, 31, 45	Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1100	39.939961	23.537177	a	Skiône	Skioni	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 5, 2	Tiverios	GR: North-East
1101	39.960020	23.680522	m	Therambos, Thrambos	Palouri, in the gulf of Kassandra = Toronic gulf		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1102	39.982079	23.668664	m	Aige, Aege	near Glarokavos		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1103	40.051260	23.474183	m	Neapolis	Kryopigi		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1104	40.072214	23.455387	m	Ismara	near Solenai, Solina ?		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1105	40.104211	23.438004	m	Aphytis	Afytos		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1106	40.196413	23.338966	a	Potidaia, Potidée, Kassandreia, Cassandréa	Nea Poteidaia, in Halkidiki	Tite Live, Hist, 45, 10	Lehmann, Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1107	40.297559	23.354535	a	Mecyberna, Mecyperne, port and arsenal d'Olynthe	Olynthos, on the Toronic gulf	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 8	Tiverios	GR: North-East

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1108	40.251096	23.495945	m	Sermylia, Sermyle	near Ormylia	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1109	40.190227	23.677894	m	Galepsus	near Nikiti	Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East	
1110	39.980736	23.896374	a	Torone	Toroni or Koufos, on the Toronic gulf	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 5, 3 ; Scylax, Périple	Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1111	39.962431	23.922084	a	Kohphos, Kôphon	Koufos	Mela, Geogr, 2, 3 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 5, 2	Tiverios	GR: North-East
1112	39.969556	24.015493	m	Ampelos	end of the Sithonia peninsula	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1113	40.041464	23.995489	m	Koukos	near Sykia	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1114	40.092323	23.988851	m	Sarte	Sarti	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1115	40.249302	23.725690	m	Siggos, Singus	Livrochio, near Agios Nikolaos	Tiverios, Flemming, BAtlas	GR: North-East	
1116	40.338794	23.732130	m	Pilorus	Pyrgadikia	Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East	
1117	40.362070	23.839701	m	Assa, Assera	Gomati	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1118	40.360196	23.921804	m	Sane, Ouranopolis	Trypiti, near Nea Roda	Cohen, Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1119	40.281893	24.155183	m	Thassos, Thyssus	near the Kastamonitou monastry	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1120	40.264453	24.167744	m	Palaiotriion, Palaiorion	near the Dochiariou monastry ?	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1121	40.221317	24.216207	m	Cleonae, Kleonai	near the Xiropotamou monastry ?	Flemming, Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East	
1122	40.214232	24.219108	m	port of Karyes	Dafni	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1123	40.138280	24.228189	m	Statonikeia	near Mount Athos ?	Cohen	GR: North-East	
1124	40.089945	24.254750	a	Ports of Mount Athos	? near Mount Athos	Tite Live, Hist, 44, 28	GR: North-East	
1125	40.171368	24.391083	m	Apollonia	near the Megisti Lavra monastry	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1126	40.190344	24.375996	m	Port d'Akrothooi	beach of Bela ?	Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East	
1127	40.267614	24.282423	m	Charadries, Charadrou	near the Stavronikita monastry	Tiverios	GR: North-East	
1128	40.362346	24.117585	m	Holophykos, Olophyxus	near the Chelandariou monastry	Tiverios, Flemming, BAtlas locates it plus au SE near Vatopediou	GR: North-East	
1129	40.433235	23.990208	m	Dion	Platys Limenas	Tiverios, BAtlas locates it near le Monastère d'Esphigmenou	GR: North-East	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1130	40.397039	23.892048	a	rs	bw	port of the Acanthiens	Akanthos-Ierissos, on the Strymonic gulf	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 8	Flemming	GR: North-East
1131	40.589743	23.797012	a			Stagire	Olympiada, on the Strymonic gulf	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 8	Lehmann, Tiverios	GR: North-East
1132	40.601316	23.799056	a			Port du Sanglier	Stagire, from the name of Kapros islet which has a boar's shape	Mela, Geogr, 2, 2	Tiverios	GR: North-East
1133	40.672725	23.708200	m			Bromiscus	Stavros		Flemming	GR: North-East
1134	40.773275	23.816851	m			Argilus	Nea Kerdylion		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1135	40.777590	23.851614	a			Eion	port of Amphipolis, on the R Strymon	Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 5	Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1136	40.728334	23.977504	m			Galepsus	near Kariani		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1137	40.724176	24.101879	m			Loutra Eleutheron	Loutra Eleutheron		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1138	40.738598	24.143452	m			Apollonia	Pyrgos		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1139	40.830584	24.312604	m			Oesyme	Nea Peramos		Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1140	40.871311	24.321720	m			Heraklitsa	Iraklitsa		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1141	40.921332	24.386855	m			Antisara	Kalamitsa		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1142	40.932060	24.408495	a			Neapolis	Kavala, in Macedonia	Luc, Actes, 16.11		GR: North-East
1143	40.954874	24.511270	m			Akontisma	Nea Karvali		Flemming	GR: North-East
1144	40.970757	24.586869	m			Pistiros, port of Pistiros	near Pontolivado			GR: North-East
1145	40.930134	25.000957	m	r	sh	Abdera	in Thrace		Tiverios, Flemming, Loven	GR: North-East
1146	41.007249	25.163658	a			Dicaea, Dicée	near Xanthia	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 8	Tiverios, Flemming	GR: North-East
1147	40.925208	25.281725	a			Stryme	on Cape Molivoti	Démosthène, Apollodore/Polyclès, 20	Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1148	40.894960	25.441730	m			Xantheia	near Alkyon		BAtlas	GR: North-East
1149	40.872737	25.494554	a			Maronia, Maronée, Ismaros	Maroneia	Démosthène, Apollodore/Polyclès, 20	Flemming, Cuisenier	GR: North-East
1150	40.859243	25.624998	m			Mesembria, Serreios Akra	near Petrota		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1151	40.853548	25.668196	m			Drys	near Mesimvria		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1152	40.845939	25.710716	m			Dikella	Dikella		Tiverios	GR: North-East
1153	40.844387	25.750199	m			Zone	near Makri		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1154	40.840300	25.846173	m			Sale, port of Trajanopolis-Tempyra ?	near Alexandroupoli		Tiverios, BAtlas	GR: North-East
1155	40.869973	26.119401	a			Doriscos, Doris	near R Evros	Diodore, Hist, 11, 1		GR: North-East
1156	40.707090	26.031697	a			port of Stentor	near Enez	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 18		TR: Marmara N

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1157	40.698253	26.034148	a	Ainos, Annos, Enus	Enez	Plutarque, Caton, 11 ; Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Tiverios, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1158	40.634661	26.775883	m	Cypasis, Deris	near Kocaçeşme		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1159	40.620107	26.812547	m	Kypasis	near Evreşe		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1160	40.585334	26.826738	m	Kobrys	near Kavakköy		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1161	40.551552	26.753546	a rs bw, mo	Kardia, Cardia, Lysimachia, Hexamilion	North of Bolayir	Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 1 ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 5, 41	Lehmann, Körpe, Cohen, Tiverios, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1162	40.510926	26.687336	m	Ide	near Güneyli		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1163	40.509323	26.637445	m	Paeon	near Lejtepe		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1164	40.367735	26.328235	m	Limnae Eion	Drabos, Ece Limani ?		Körpe, Tiverios, Flemming, BAtlas locates it au Sud d'Alopekonesos	TR: Marmara N
1165	40.293962	26.235822	m	Alopekonnesos	near Küçükanafarta		Körpe (Tardieu le nomme Port Panhorme)	TR: Marmara N
1166	40.213135	26.272296	m	Araplus	near Kabatepe		Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1167	40.048871	26.211569	a rs bw	Elaious, Elaeus, Elea, Eléonte	Abide, Mortolimani, at the southern tip of Chersonèse, Chersonesos	Herodote, Hist, 6, 140 ; & 7, 33 ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 2, 1	Lehmann, Körpe, Tiverios	TR: Marmara N
1168	40.152048	26.381764	m	Cynossema	Kilitbahir		Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1169	40.182081	26.365305	m	Madytos, Maitos	Eceabat		Körpe, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1170	40.200159	26.362530	a	Coelos, Coela	creek of Kilya, North of Eceabat	Mela, Geogr, 2, 2 ; Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 18	Tardieu, Körpe, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1171	40.227442	26.430652	a	Sestos	8 km NE of Eceabat	Diodore, Hist, 13, 45 ; Strabon, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Tite Live, Hist, 37, 9 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 102 ; Plutarque, Lysandre, 11 ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 1 & 1, 2 & 2, 1	Tardieu, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1172	40.326605	26.599782	a	Aigospotamos, R Aegos-Potamas	near Bayirköy	Xénophon, Helléniques, 2, 1	Özdogan, Körpe, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1173	40.360420	26.632606	m	Kressa	Kressa		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1174	40.398533	26.645759	m	Krithote	Krithote		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1175	40.410776	26.688386	a	Callipolis	Galibolu, at the northern entrance of the Dardanelles straits	Scylax, Périple	Körpe, Flemming	TR: Marmara N

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1176	40.480284	26.777734	m	Pactya	Pactya		Körpe, Tiverios	TR: Marmara N
1177	40.604283	27.110716	m	Tiristasis	Sarköy		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1178	40.634122	27.187770	a	Harakleia, Héraclée, Neapolis	Eriklice, in the Sea of Marmara	Procope, Guerre Vandales, 1, 12	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1179	40.666361	27.250049	m	Myriophytum	Mürefte		Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1180	40.750093	27.338415	m	Ganos, Serreion Teichos	Gaziköy		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1181	40.902143	27.474058	m	Panion, Theodosiopolis	near Barbaros, 10 km South of Tekirdag		Cohen, BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1182	40.965959	27.518727	m	Bisanthe, Rhaedestos, Rodosto	Tekirdag		Cohen, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1183	40.977978	27.562311	m		Değirmenaltı		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1184	40.990336	27.640044	m	Mocasura	near Gazioglu		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1185	41.008387	27.739357	m	port of Heraion-Teikhos	near Karaevli		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1186	40.974017	27.970143	a rs bw	Perinthus, Périnthe, Heraklea	in the Sea of Marmara	Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Flemming, CG	TR: Marmara N
1187	41.016316	28.000019	m	Daunion Teichos	Sultanköy		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1188	41.070580	28.230348	a	Selymbria, Eudoxiopolis	Silivri, in the Sea of Marmara	Scylax, Périple	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1189	41.038568	28.412015	m	Callum	near Celaliye		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1190	41.007510	28.579633	m	Athyras	near Büyücekmece		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1191	40.974858	28.766643	m	Rhegion	near Küçükçekmece		BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara N
1192	41.013653	28.741160	m rs ph?	Bathonae	Avcilar, on Lake Küçükçekmece 20 km West of Istanbul		Aydıngün	TR: Marmara N
1193	40.973634	28.885613	m	Hebdomon	near the racecourse		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1194	40.982844	28.907913	m	Strongylion, Kyklobion	near Zeytinburnu		BAtlas	TR: Marmara N
1195	37.899506	23.097531	m	Crommyon	near Agio Theodori		Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1196	37.915443	23.042091	m	Sidous	near Agios Charalampos		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1197	37.922226	23.016409	a rs bw	Schoenitas, Schoenûs, Schoinous	Schoenitas	Mela, Geogr, 2, 3 ; Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 9 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6 & 9, 1 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Lehmann	GR: Peloponnesus

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1198	37.882392	22.992850	a rs bw, qu, ph	Kenchreai, Cenchrées	Kenchreai	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 2 ; Apulée, Ane d'Or, 10, 35 ; Diodore, Hist, 15, 68 ; Tite Live, Hist, 32, 17 ; Luc, Actes, 18.18 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6 ; Philon, in Flaccum, 155 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 23 ; Plutarque, Caton, 38 ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 7, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Lehmann, Flemming, Theodoulou, Blackman, Christiansen	GR: Peloponnesus
1199	37.844452	23.117162	a	Peiraeos	near the border between Corinth and Argolid, Fragolimano	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 10	port of the Athéniens de Tardieu	GR: Peloponnesus
1200	37.843197	23.119151	a	Anthedon	Fragolimano	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 9		GR: Peloponnesus
1201	37.835846	23.138386	a	Bucephalum Portus, Boukephalos	near Pefkali	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1202	37.637305	23.160280	a r qu	Epidaurum	Epidaure	Ovide, Métamorphoses, 15, near 680 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 29 ; Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1203	37.747653	23.424636	a rs sh, bw, qu	Enopie	Isle of Egina, Aigina	Ovide, Métamorphoses, 7, near 490 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 29 ; Diodore, Hist, 11, 9 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 5, 1	Lehmann, RE, Blackman, Loven	GR: Peloponnesus
1204	37.589900	23.336749	m	Methana, Arsinoe	Vathy ? near Magalochori		Cohen, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1205	37.639291	23.352808	m	Thermae	Agios Nikolaos ?		Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1206	37.516230	23.394229	a	Celenderis	near Trezen, Trézène ?	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 32	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1207	37.509964	23.393849	a r	Pohon, Pogon, Pogonus	port of the Trezenians, port of Calauria	Herodote, Hist, 8, 42 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 3 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6 ; Scylax, Périple		GR: Peloponnesus
1208	37.500973	23.457062	a r sh?	Kalaureia, Kalauria, Calauria, Calaurée	Isle of Poros	Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1209	37.477935	23.481249	a	Eiones	near Lemonodasos ?	Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6		GR: Peloponnesus
1210	37.352349	23.464795	a	Hydra, Hydrea, Hydroussa	Ydra, on the isle of Ydra	Plutarque, Cimon, 18	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1211	37.386081	23.251316	a	Hermione, Hermon	Ermioni	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 34 ; Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1212	37.316003	23.151855	a rs bw, qu	Halai, Halieis, Halia	Portocheli	Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1213	37.323940	23.126269	a	Haliuse	now connected to the continent at Portocheli ?	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 34	Blackman	GR: Peloponnesus
1214	37.464890	23.044103	m	La Jetée de Philanorion	Mases, Vurlia Bay		Tardieu, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1215	37.520230	22.870116	m rs bw	Asine (port of Mycènes)	Asini, Tolo		Frost, Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1216	37.567621	22.786149	a r mo?	Nauplia, Nauplie, port d'Argos	Nauplia	Diodore, Hist, 4, 9 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6 ; Scylax, Périple ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1217	37.578886	22.750435	m	Temenion	near Nea Kios		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1218	37.553232	22.723594	m	Lerna	Lerne		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1219	37.525952	22.734504	m	Genesion, Apobathmoi	Kiverio		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1220	37.410201	22.766493	m	Astron	Paralio Astros		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1221	37.372982	22.785429	m	Methana, Anthana ?	Agios Andreas		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1222	37.247902	22.866203	m	Tyros	Paralia near Tyros		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1223	37.143804	22.896054	a	Prasiae, Brasia	Plaka	Scylax, Périple	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1224	37.112933	22.912459	m	Polichna	Agios Christoforos		Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1225	36.976410	23.006373	a	Port Cyphanta, Kyphanta	Kyparissi	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 9 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1226	36.784773	23.090831	a	Zarax	Limenas Gerakos	Pausanias, Grèce, 3, 24	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1227	36.711622	23.059945	a	port of Jupiter, Dios Sotera	port of Epidauré-Limera	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16		GR: Peloponnesus
1228	36.712664	23.046293	a	Epidauré-Limère	not to be confused with Epidauré in Argolid	Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6 ; Scylax, Périple	Tardieu, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1229	36.687707	23.051274	a	Minoa	Isle of Monemvasia	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Flemming, Cuisenier	GR: Peloponnesus
1230	36.634520	23.032831	m	Delion, Epidelion	near Agios Stefanos		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1231	36.490035	23.146845	a	Sida, Side	Velanidia	Scylax, Périple	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1232	36.431377	23.199528	a	Malea, Malée	Cape Maleas is not a port, but on the contrary, it is the « Greek Cape Horn » for seafarers	Procope, Guerre Vandales, 1, 13 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 3, 4	Cuisenier	GR: Peloponnesus
1233	36.439084	23.151703	m	Nymphaion	West of Maleas		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1234	36.506102	23.055281	m	Boeae, Boea, Boiai, Boia	Neapoli Voion		Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1235	36.503821	22.992234	a	Onougnathos, Onugnathe	Elafonisos peninsula, Elafos	Strabon, Geogr, 8, 5	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1236	36.645600	22.880123	m	Kotyrta	Pila near Daimonia		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1237	36.685034	22.833246	m rs bw	Asopos	Plytra		Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1238	36.689757	22.809507	m rs bw	Kyparissia, Kyparissa	near Asope		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1239	36.703632	22.821071	m	Leukai	Mpozas	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus	
1240	36.753238	22.797595	m	Biadyna	Elia	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus	
1241	36.777812	22.790171	a	Akriaia, Acries	South of Kokkinia	Pausanias, Grèce, 3, 22	BAtlas, Flemming	
1242	36.840475	22.621387	a	Helos ?	near Stefanía	Homère, Iliade, 2, 584	BAtlas	
1243	36.790331	22.600158	m	Trinasus	near Trinisa	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus	
1244	36.757334	22.572949	a	Gytheum, Gythium, Gytheon, Gythion	port of Sparta	Lehmann, Tardieu, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Peloponnesus	
						Tite Live, Hist, 34, 29 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 3 & 8, 5 ; Plutarque, Cléomène, 59 ; Scylax, Péripole ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 2, 10		
1245	36.702853	22.523569	a	Aranion, port of Las, Laa	Vathy	Homère, Iliade, 2, 584 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 5 ; Scylax, Péripole	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1246	36.662650	22.505792	m	Asine	near Skoutari	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus	
1247	36.612792	22.495279	m	Teuthrone	Kotronas	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus	
1248	36.567146	22.482104	m	Aigila	near Alipa Mani ?	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus	
1249	36.432771	22.483535	a	Psamathus, Amathus	Porto Kagio on Cape Ténare, ex-Matapan	Scylax, Péripole	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1250	36.398298	22.486972	a	Taenaros, Tainaron	Cape Taenarus, Ténare, ex-Matapan, bay near Kokkinogēia with a Poseidon/Neptune temple	Procopé, Guerre Vandales, 1, 13 ; Plutarque, Cléomène, 50 & 70 & Antoine, 75	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1251	36.426978	22.471610	a	Achilleus Portus, Achille's port	Marmari, on Cape Taenarus, Ténare, ex-Matapan	Scylax, Péripole	Tardieu, CG, RE, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1252	36.456397	22.442225	a	Caenopolis, Kainopolis	Kyparissos	Procopé, Guerre Vandales, 1, 13	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1253	36.538576	22.377372	a	Messa, port d'Hippolla ?	near Mezapos	Pausanias, Grèce, 3, 25	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1254	36.689712	22.377030	m	Oetylus	Neo Oitylo	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus	
1255	36.810398	22.293040	m	Pephnus	near Agios Dimitrios	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus	
1256	36.845005	22.257252	m	Leutra, Leuktron	Stoupa	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus	
1257	36.883682	22.231943	m	Cardamyle	Kardamyli	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus	
1258	36.968327	22.140916	m rs bw	Abia, Homer's Ire in the Iliad	Avia	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus	
1259	37.017794	22.131472	m	Pherae, Phares	Fares, near Kalamata inside the Messenia gulf	Tardieu, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1260	36.964036	21.940778	a	rs	bw	Corone, Korone, ex Epeia	Petalidi, inside the Messenia gulf	Pausanias, Grèce, 4, 34	Lehmann	GR: Peloponnesus
1261	36.843078	21.932989	m			Kolonides	near Vounaria		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1262	36.801385	21.958647	m			Asine	Coron		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1263	36.804791	21.810442	a			Phoinicos	Foinkounta, in front of the Enusses islands	Pausanias, Grèce, 4, 34		GR: Peloponnesus
1264	36.813244	21.709883	a			Mothone, Methone, ex Pedasus	Modon	Pausanias, Grèce, 4, 35 ; Procope, Guerre Vandales, 1, 13	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1265	36.948218	21.665937	a			Pylos, Koryphasion sheltered by the isle of Sphacteria	North of the bay of Navarino, isle of Sfaktiria	Pausanias, Grèce, 4, 36 ; Diodore, Hist, 12, 26 ; Homère, Odyssee, 3, 1 & 182 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 4 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 4, 3 & 4, 8 & 6, 105	Lehmann	GR: Peloponnesus
1266	37.043115	21.598055	m			Erana	South of Marathopoli		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1267	37.055150	21.552134	a			Prote, Proté	Isle of Proti	Scylax, Périple		GR: Peloponnesus
1268	37.259301	21.667675	a			Kuparissa, Cyparissie	Kyparissia	Strabon, Geogr, 8, 5	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1269	37.347715	21.684866	m	r	qu	Aulon	near Agiannakis		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1270	37.402263	21.663744	m	r	sh	Pyrgoi	near Agios Ilias (sh on the R Neda)		BAtlas, Loven	GR: Peloponnesus
1271	37.520861	21.577433	m			Samikon, Samia	near Kato Samiko		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1272	37.600523	21.457965	m			Epitalion	Epitalio		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1273	37.637807	21.327485	a			Pheia	port on a small island in front of Cape Phéa, Kallithea	Strabon, Geogr, 8, 3 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 2, 25	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1274	37.891750	21.106890	m			Hyrmine	near Kastro		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1275	37.934105	21.160558	a			Cyllène, Kytlene (port of the Eleans)	Kyllini	Pausanias, Grèce, 4, 23 ; & 6, 26 ; & 8, 54 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 3 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 1, 30 & 2, 84 & 3, 76 ; Scylax, Périple ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1276	38.159390	21.356587	a			Dumaeorum, Teichos Dymaion, Dymè	near Araxos	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 2, 84	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1277	38.157168	21.570215	m			Dyme, Pagasai, port of Pharae	near Dyme		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1278	38.161048	21.644741	m	Olenos	near Kaminia		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1279	38.247043	21.723553	a r bw	Patrai, Patras	Patras	Appien, Guerres civiles, 1, 9 ; Pausanias, Grèce, 7, 21 ; Tite Live, Hist, 36, 21 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 2, 84	Lehmann, Blackman	GR: Peloponnesus
1280	38.310559	21.787686	a	Rhium	Rio at the toe of the Rion-Antirion bridge	Strabon, Geogr, 8, 7		GR: Peloponnesus
1281	38.318393	21.817951	a	Panormus, Panorme	Agios Vasileios	Pausanias, Grèce, 7, 22 ; Polybe, Hist, 5, 20	Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1282	38.328641	21.879214	m	Athenaeum	Psathopyrgos ?		Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1283	38.313004	21.988910	a	Erimeus, Erineum	Erineos	Pausanias, Grèce, 7, 22 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Tardieu, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1284	38.258021	22.080526	m rs bw	Aigion, Aegae	Aigio, Vostitza		Lehmann, Flemming, RE	GR: Peloponnesus
1285	38.220900	22.151763	m rs	Helice	submerged at 30 m depth near Helike		Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1286	38.168546	22.345346	m	Aigai	near Akrata		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1287	38.142583	22.381630	a rs bw	Egira, Aigeira, Hyperesia d'Homère	Mavra Litharia	Pausanias, Grèce, 7, 26	Lehmann, Flemming, Tardieu, Theodoulou	GR: Peloponnesus
1288	38.082973	22.629773	a	Aristonautes	port of Péllène, near Xylokastro	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 12 & 7, 22	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1289	37.987322	22.789345	a	Sicyane, Sicyone,	ex-Méconenear Kokkoni	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 12 ; Diodore, Hist, 20, 102 ; Polybe, Hist, 5, 7 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 6 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 1, 111 ; Plutarque, Périclès, 19 ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 7, 3 ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 4, 7 & 5, 16	BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1290	37.932132	22.886192	a r co, bw, qu, sh, ph?	Lechaion, Lecheum, Léchée	Lechaion	Pausanias, Grèce, 2, 2 ; Diodore, Hist, 14, 21 & 15, 68 ; Polybe, Hist, 5, 5 ; Tite Live, Hist, 32, 23 ; Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 6 ; Philon, in Flaccum, 155 ; Plutarque, Aratus, 27 & Cléomène 46 ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 4, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Lehmann, Flemming, Theodoulou, Blackman, Christiansen	GR: Peloponnesus
1291	37.944770	22.941979	a co	Corinthe	Corinth	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 1, 13-14	Carayon	GR: Peloponnesus
1292	37.975776	22.970920	m	Therme	Loutraki Perachora		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Peloponnesus
1293	38.019605	22.873754	m	Lake Eschatiotis, Peraion, Heraion	Limni Vouliagmenis		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1294	38.061299	23.021351	m	Oinoe	near Agia Sotira		BAtlas	GR: Peloponnesus
1295	39.718361	19.771744	a r	Corcyra, Korkyra, Goreiro	Isle of Corfu	César, Guerre civile, 3, 7 ; Diodore, Hist, 15, 47 ; Tite Live, Hist, 36, 21 & 44, 1 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 4, 3 & 4, 8 & 6, 43 ; Plutarque, Caton, 38 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 6, 2 ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1296	39.791477	19.923541	a	Casiope, Cassiope	Kassiopi, North of Corfu. Antonin calls it an island, which is unclear. The site of Kassiopi is on the isle of Corfu and surely a nice shelter, but it is not an island in itself.	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Scylax, Périple ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14 ; Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Ionian Isl.
1297	39.614149	19.925214	a r sh	port of the Pheacians , military port of Alkinoos, Corcyra	bay of Garitsa, near Kanoni on Corfu	Homère, Odyssée, 13, 256	Loven, Cuisenier, Tardieu le place encore on Ithaque	GR: Ionian Isl.
1298	39.599151	19.907145	a r sh	Hyllaïkos, Corcyra	bay of Chalikiopoulos, near Kanoni on Corfu	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 3, 72 ; Scylax, Périple ; Homère, Odyssée, 13, 256	Loven, Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1299	39.440907	20.085527	m	Leucimme	Lefkimmi, on Corfu			GR: Ionian Isl.
1300	39.717572	19.665179	m	Aphionas	Afion		BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.
1301	39.610274	19.776157	a	Meeting place of Odysseus and Nausicaa	Ermones beach	Homère, Odyssée, 5, 440	Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1302	39.201154	20.166626	a	Paxos	Isle of Paxos	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Ionian Isl.
1303	39.148290	20.230874	a	Propaxos	Isle of Antipaxos	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Ionian Isl.
1304	38.845037	20.718422	a rs cn	Leukas, Leucate, Leucade	Lefkada, on the isle of Lefkada with an access near the fort of Aghia Mavra, Santa Maura	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 6, 104 ; Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1305	38.710427	20.720295	m r ph	Nydri, port of Hellomenon, Ellomeno ?	near Nydri, on the isle of Lefkada		BAtlas, Christiansen	GR: Ionian Isl.
1306	38.685860	20.709132	m	Choirosophilia	Vlycho, on the isle of Lefkada		Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1307	38.636158	20.697362	m	port of Poros	Rouda Bay, on the isle of Lefkada		BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.
1308	38.627027	20.603688	m	Phara	Vasiliki, on the isle of Lefkada		Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1309	38.700082	20.642230	a	Dulichia, Doulichion	isle of Lefkada	Antonin, Itin Mar	Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1310	38.664497	20.782122	m	Ormos Vathy, on the isle of Taphos	isle of Meganisi		BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.
1311	38.414913	20.665997	a	Itaca, Cranae	isle of Ithaca	Homère, Odyssée, 13, 256 ; Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Scylax, Périple ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1312	38.465509	20.690176	a	Rethron, Rheithre, port of La Ravine	Kioni or Frikès, on the isle of Ithaca	Homère, Odyssée, 1, 186	Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1313	38.369715	20.713066	a	Phorkys	Dexia or Vathy, on the isle of Ithaca	Homère, Odyssée, 13, 96	Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1314	38.327546	20.745551	a	Source Arethuse spring	Pera Pigadi, on the isle of Ithaca	Homère, Odyssée, 13, 408	Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1315	38.303648	20.724827	a	Creek of Telemachus, Télémaque	Creek of Agiou Andreou, on the isle of Ithaca	Homère, Odyssée, 15, 36	Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1316	38.346560	20.681487	a	Alcomenae, Alkomenai, Alalcomènes	near Aetos, on the isle of Ithaca	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2	Cuisenier, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1317	38.438027	20.639432	a	Palais d'Odysseus, Ithaca	Polis, near Stavros on the isle of Ithaca	Homère, Odyssée, 4, 778	Cuisenier, BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1318	38.431550	20.598190	a	Asteris, Asteria	ilset of Daskalion. This Astéris island was supposed to be between the islands of Ithaca and Cephalonia and to have twin ports, according to Homer. The islet of Daskalion is all that remains today, perhaps after some tectonic movement? Cuisenier considers that Homer makes a mistake and that the twin ports are those located in Fiskardo, 2 miles from there.	Homère, Odyssée, 4, 846 ; Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Cuisenier, BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.
1319	38.234085	20.525376	a	Cephalaniae	isle of Cephalonia	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Ionian Isl.
1320	38.458156	20.580708	a	Port Panorme, Twin ports, Ports jumeaux	Fiskardo, at the northern end of the isle of Cephalonia	Homère, Odyssée, 4, 846	Tardieu, Cuisenier	GR: Ionian Isl.
1321	38.299867	20.605506	m	port of Palatia and Syria	near Agia Effimia, on the isle of Cephalonia		BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.
1322	38.254773	20.644433	m	Same, Samé	Sami, on the isle of Cephalonia		Lehmann	GR: Ionian Isl.
1323	38.150735	20.780015	m	Pronnoi, Proni	Poros, near Elio-Proni, on the isle of Cephalonia		Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1324	38.071539	20.802215	m		Nea Skala, on the isle of Cephalonia		BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.
1325	38.167447	20.503278	m	Crane, Kranaia	Lagoon of Koutavos, at Agrostoli, on the isle of Cephalonia		Vött, Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1326	38.204353	20.444286	m	Pale, Pali	near Lixouri, on the isle of Cephalonia		Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.
1327	38.161971	20.374841	m		Vasta, on the isle of Cephalonia		BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1328	37.793092	20.779740	a	Zacinthos	Isle of Zacynthus	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 4, 8 ; Scylax, Périple ; Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Ionian Isl.	
1329	37.844634	20.775621	m		Kat'Eleos, on the Isle of Zacynthus	BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.	
1330	37.783472	20.908402	m	Zacynthus	Zante, on the Isle of Zacynthus	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Ionian Isl.	
1331	37.683741	20.839808	m		Limni Keriou, on the Isle of Zacynthus	BAtlas	GR: Ionian Isl.	
1332	37.256163	21.010047	a	Strophades, Plotae	Strophades islands	Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Ionian Isl.	
1333	37.255896	21.018909	a	Strota	unlocalized island in this area	Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Ionian Isl.	
1334	36.218235	23.058540	a	Skandeia, Scandie, on the isle of Cythère, Kythira	Palaiopoli, on the isle of Cythera	Pausanias, Grèce, 3, 23 ; Strabon, Geogr, 8, 5 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 4, 53 ; Plutarque, Nicias, 8 ; Scylax, Périple	Flemming, Tardieu le nomme Port Phénicien	GR: Ionian Isl.
1335	35.883730	23.291391	m r si?	Anticythère	bay of Potamos, on the isle of Anticythère, 40 km SW of the isle of Cythera		Flemming, Loven	GR: Ionian Isl.
1336	37.864307	24.837572	a	Andros	isle of Andros, Andira	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1337	37.760755	24.875448	m		Zagora, on the isle of Andros	BAtlas		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1338	37.814336	24.824982	a r bw	Andros	Paleopolis, on the isle of Andros	Scylax, Périple	Theodoulou, Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1339	37.846386	24.787100	m	Hypsele	Hypsele, on the isle of Andros	BAtlas		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1340	37.885272	24.733594	a	Gaurion, Gaurios	Gavron, on the isle of Andros	Tite Live, Hist, 31, 45 ; Philon, in Flaccum, 155 ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 4	Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1341	37.617416	24.327176	a	Keos, Kéos	Isle of Kea, Mürted	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1342	37.662921	24.407668	m		Kastri, on the isle of Kea, Mürted	BAtlas		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1343	37.547959	24.327709	m rs bw, qu?	Karthaia	near Chavouna, on the isle of Kea, Mürted		Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1344	37.599213	24.273407	a r sh?	Poissa, Poinesse	Pisses, on the isle of Kea, Mürted	Scylax, <i>Périple</i>	Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1345	37.661062	24.315133	a	Lulis, Coresia, Coressus, Arsinoe of Keos	Korissia, on the isle of Kea, Mürted	Strabon, <i>Geogr</i> , 10, 5	Cohen	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1346	37.676516	24.350643	m rs qu, sl?	Kea	Otzias Bay, on the isle of Kea, Mürted		Theodoulou, Loven	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1347	37.471841	23.929410	m	Belbina	Isle of Georgios		Batlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1348	37.405768	24.437015	a	Dhryopis, Dryopes	Isle of Kythnos, Termiye	Antonin, <i>Itin Mar</i>		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1349	37.404578	24.391846	m r bw	bay of Madraki	Episkopi, on the isle of Kythnos, Termiye		Theodoulou	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1350	37.607289	24.712731	a	Gyaros	Isle of Gyaros	Strabon, <i>Geogr</i> , 10, 5 ; Antonin, <i>Itin Mar</i>		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1351	37.611144	25.099541	a	Ophioussa, Tenos, Tenus	Isle of Tinos, İstendil	Scylax, <i>Périple</i> ; Antonin, <i>Itin Mar</i>		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1352	37.530421	25.223531	m	Smobolon	near Laouti, on the isle of Tenos		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1353	37.531108	25.155834	m rs bw	Tenos	Tinos, on the isle of Tenos		Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1354	37.551311	25.140948	m rs bw	Tenos (Temple of Poseidon)	Kionia, on the isle of Tenos		Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1355	37.446397	25.377231	a	Mykonos, Miconos	Isle of Mykonos, Mökene	Antonin, <i>Itin Mar</i>		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1356	37.448655	25.324235	m	Mykonos, Miconos	Mikonos, on the isle of Mykonos, Mökene		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1357	37.394283	25.270371	a r bw, qu, mo, ph	Delessa, Dhilos	Isle of Dhilos, Délos, with an ancient lighthouse on the islet of Kherronio (South point)	Ovide, <i>Métamorphoses</i> , 13, near 630 ; Diodore, <i>Hist</i> , 11, 9 ; Tite Live, <i>Hist</i> , 36, 42-43 & 45, 10 ; Polybe, <i>Hist</i> , 31, 7 ; Strabon, <i>Geogr</i> , 10, 5 ; Antonin, <i>Itin Mar</i>	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1358	37.408143	25.238627	m rs bw, qu	Rhenaia	Rinia, on the isle of Rinia, Rhénée, near Délos		Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1359	37.415749	24.915889	a	Syros	Isle of Syros	Antonin, <i>Itin Mar</i>		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1360	37.439888	24.942972	m	Syros	Ermoupoli, on the isle of Syros		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1361	37.422388	24.873116	m	Galessos, Galissas	Galessos, Galissas, on the isle of Syros		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1362	37.394918	24.879091	m	Phoinikas, Posidi	Finikas, on the isle of Syros		Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1363	37.161770	24.484598	a	Seriphos	Isle of Seriphos	Scylax, <i>Périple</i> ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1364	37.143265	24.519933	m	Seriphos	Serifos, on the isle of Seriphos		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1365	36.976716	24.699102	a	Merope	Isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1366	37.022220	24.701749	m		Agia Nikitas, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1367	36.972617	24.748983	m	Siphnos	near Platys Gialos, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1368	36.920443	24.737008	m	Aspros Pyrgos	near Kastro, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1369	36.969203	24.665181	m		Blase, Vlasi, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1370	36.991489	24.672021	m		Kamares, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca			GR: Cyclades Isl.
1370	36.971096	25.024241	m	Prepesinthos	Isle of Despotiko			GR: Cyclades Isl.
1371	37.000630	25.045109	a	Holianos, Olearos	Isle of Antiparos, Andibara	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1372	37.043227	25.095869	m		Isle of Remmatonisi between Paros and Antiparos			GR: Cyclades Isl.
1373	37.125935	25.214985	m		Koukounaries, on the isle of Paros, Bara		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1374	37.126385	25.238237	a rs bw, qu	Naussa	Naousa, on the isle of Paros, Bara	Scylax, <i>Périple</i> ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1375	37.130656	25.264403	m		Isle of Oikonomou in the bay of Naousa, on the isle of Paros, Bara			GR: Cyclades Isl.
1376	37.144621	25.290170	m		Kargadousa, on the isle of Paros, Bara		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1377	37.127160	25.287249	m		Philitzi, on the isle of Paros, Bara		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1378	37.054118	25.268269	m	Hydria	near Molos, on the isle of Paros, Bara		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1379	37.001316	25.232869	m	Dryos	Dryos, on the isle of Paros, Bara		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1380	37.083581	25.142147	m	Paros, Minois	Paros, on the isle of Paros, Bara		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1381	37.059057	25.471704	a	Naxos, Ile Dhia, Homer's Dia	Isle of Naxos, Naksa	Ovide, Métamorphoses, 3, near 636 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 6, 50 ; Antonin, Itin Mar ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 3, 11 & 5, 2	Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1382	37.183581	25.555853	m	Tragia	Apollonas, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa		Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1383	37.101517	25.367097	m	Naxos	Naxos, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1384	36.835767	25.890180	a	Hyperia, Amorgus	Isle of Amorgos, Yamurgi	Scylax, Périple	Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1385	36.813602	25.820408	m	Arcesine	near Arkesini, on the isle of Amorgos		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1386	36.828766	25.861273	m	Minoa	Katapola, on the isle of Amorgos		Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1387	36.904164	25.971796	m	Aegiale	Egiali, on the isle of Amorgos		Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1388	37.005465	26.458112	m	Lebinthos	Isle of Levitha		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1389	36.722700	25.329049	a	Phoiniki, Hios	Isle of Ios, Aniye	Scylax, Périple ; Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1390	36.722462	25.267809	m	Ios	Ios, on the isle of Ios		BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1391	36.817810	24.555966	a	Ekhinoussa, Echinoussa	Isle of Kimolos, Cimelos, Gümüs	Antonin, Itin Mar		GR: Cyclades Isl.
1392	36.785833	24.529443	m	Kimolos	Kimolos, on the isle of Kimolos, Cimelos, Gümüs		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1393	36.761710	24.379830	a	Zefyria	Isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	Scylax, Périple	Lehmann	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1394	36.765461	24.528092	m	Phylakopi	Pelekoudi, Pollonia, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1395	36.739243	24.536253	m		Agios Ioannes, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1396	36.728267	24.539291	m		Tria Pigadia and Kato Komia, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1397	36.672151	24.517879	m		Palaiochori, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik		BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1398	36.667880	24.501172	m		Agios Kyriake, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1399	36.661459	24.481168	m		Stoloi, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1400	36.666494	24.444633	m		Probatas, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1401	36.724477	24.336142	m		Sta Glastria, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1402	36.709193	24.398281	m		Emborio, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1403	36.731927	24.417208	m		Melos, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1404	36.744812	24.463301	m		Kaminia, on the isle of Milos, Melos, Değirmenlik	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1405	36.635101	24.919487	m		Pholegandros, on the isle of Folegandros	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1406	36.668087	25.079721	m		Sikinos and Episcopi, on the isle of Sikinos	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1407	36.454321	25.348390	m		Therasia ? on the isle of Santorin-Thirasia	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1408	36.413001	25.488671	m		Monolithos, on the isle of Santorin-Thera	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1409	36.370357	25.484512	m	Oea, Oia, port of l'antique Thira, Thera	Kamari, on the isle of Santorin-Thera	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1410	36.354358	25.477229	m	Kallisti, port of l'antique Thira, Thera	Perissa, on the isle of Santorin-Thera	Lehmann, Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1411	36.328823	25.436587	m	Eleusis ?	near Vlychada, on the isle of Santorin-Thera	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1412	36.362354	25.403192	m	Akrotiri	Akrotiri, on the isle of Santorin-Thera	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1413	36.340971	25.774540	m rs bw	Anaphe	Anafi, on the isle of Anafi, Anafiye	Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1414	36.546655	26.359898	a rs bw	Astipalaia	Astypalaia, on the isle of Astypalaia, Stampalia	Luc, Actes, 21.1 ; Scylax, Péripole	Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.
1415	36.539446	26.345393	m	Livadi	Livadi, on the isle of Astypalaia	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1416	36.588824	26.279827	m	Panormos	Panormos, on the isle of Astypalaia	BAtlas	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1417	35.926577	24.669440	a	Carsa, Sigeos, Edenedia, Anacole, Calippia, Boia, Balesos and Cale	islands unlocalized between Thrace and Crete, and also Ascaphos and Coos	Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Cyclades Isl.	
1418	40.781008	24.710973	a rs bw, qu, sh, ph	Thasos, Thase, Chryse	Limenas, military port on the North coast of the isle of Thassos	Homère, Iliade, 1, 430 ; Scylax, Péripèle; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 1 ; Démosthène, Apollodore/Polyclès, 20	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Tiverios, Loven, Christiansen	GR: Eastern Isl.
1419	40.784757	24.714331	a rs bw, qu, ph	Thasos, Thase, Chryse	Limenas, commercial jetty on the North coast of the isle of Thassos	Homère, Iliade, 1, 430 ; Scylax, Péripèle; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 1 ; Démosthène, Apollodore/Polyclès, 20	Theodoulou, Tiverios, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1420	40.714300	24.762887	m	Ainyra	near Potamia, on the isle of Thassos	Tiverios	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1421	40.666858	24.765922	m	Koinyra, Coenyra	Kinyra, on the isle of Thassos	Tiverios	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1422	40.605355	24.743129	m r mo	Aliki	on the South coast of the isle of Thassos	Lehmann, Tiverios	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1423	40.594194	24.694956	m	Thymonia	near Arhangelou monastary, on the isle of Thassos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1424	40.578905	24.670481	m	Kalami	near Astris the isle of Thassos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1425	40.560987	24.622275	m	Panaghia	Isle of Panaghia	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1426	40.617878	24.547479	m	Fari	near Tripiti ? on the isle of Thassos	Tiverios	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1427	40.642083	24.508950	m		Skala Marion, on the isle of Thassos	Tiverios	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1428	40.508643	25.524546	a	Samothraca	Paleopolis, on the isle of Samothrace	Plutarque, Paul Emile, 26 ; Scylax, Péripèle ; Antonin, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Tiverios	GR: Eastern Isl.
1429	40.494755	25.653858	m	Zerynthos	near R Fonias, on the isle of Samothrace	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1430	40.477071	25.470216	m	Demetrios	near Kamariotissa, on the isle of Samothrace	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1431	40.238758	25.889695	a	Imbros	Kaleköy, on the island Gökçeada, Imbros, Imvros	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 102 BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1432	39.834003	26.082347	a rs bw	Tenedos, Tenedhos	Bozcaada, on the island Bozcaada in front of Troie	Procope, Edifices, 5, 1 ; Tite Live, Hist, 37, 22 & 44, 28 ; Homère, Odyssée, 3, 160 ; Scylax, Périple ; Antonin, Itin Mar ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 2, 24 Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1433	39.921788	25.182003	a	Lemnos	Isle of Limnos	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 102 ; Plutarque, Lucullus, 17-18 ; Scylax, Périple ; Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Eastern Isl.
1434	39.840238	25.065828	m rs bw	Thanos	SW tip of the isle of Lemnos	Theodoulou	GR: Eastern Isl.
1435	39.871617	25.057322	m	Myrina	on the isle of Lemnos	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1436	39.943034	25.281273	m	Kokkinos	bay of Kotsinas, on the isle of Lemnos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1437	39.963366	25.314333	m rs bw	Hephaistia	on the isle of Lemnos	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1438	39.987680	25.351852	m rs bw	Neftina	on the isle of Lemnos	Theodoulou	GR: Eastern Isl.
1439	40.014637	25.366993	m rs bw	Sotiras	on the isle of Lemnos	Theodoulou	GR: Eastern Isl.
1440	39.852322	25.345795	m	Poliochni, Polichne	Voroskopos, on the isle of Lemnos	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1441	39.113145	26.556410	a rs bw, qu	Mytilène (port of commerce)	North side of Mytilini, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Diodore, Hist, 13, 77 & 79 ; Homère, Odyssée, 3, 170 ; Luc, Actes, 20.14 ; Théocrite, Idylles, 7 ; Arrien, Alexandre, 2, 6 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 3, 2-3 & 8, 23 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 6 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1442	39.099252	26.561001	a rs sh	Mytilène (port militaire)	South side of Mytilini, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Diodore, Hist, 13, 77 & 79 ; Homère, Odyssée, 3, 170 ; Luc, Actes, 20.14 ; Théocrite, Idylles, 7 ; Arrien, Alexandre, 2, 6 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 3, 2-3 & 8, 23 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 6 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Eastern Isl.
1443	39.038917	26.614131	m		Agios Georgios, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1444	39.043799	26.526140	m		Skala ton Loutron, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1445	39.067529	26.527097	m		Phara, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1446	39.095513	26.507338	m		Agios Nikolaos, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1447	39.092785	26.452063	m		Kato Tritos, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1448	39.053772	26.495883	m	Hiera	near Chalates, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1449	38.976658	26.512984	m	Myrsinia	near Tsilia, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1450	39.009403	26.177153	m rs bw	Vrissa	St Phokas, Agios Fokas South of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Theodoulou		GR: Eastern Isl.
1451	39.078417	26.077813	m		Garbias, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1452	39.143408	26.245603	m		Agios Berenike, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1453	39.157506	26.285000	a r sh?	Pyrrha	Pyrra WS of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Strabon, Geogr, 13, 2 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 23 ; Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1454	39.178999	26.292064	m		Kalogera, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas		GR: Eastern Isl.
1455	39.190138	26.288287	m rs qu	Mesa, Mesitziki	North of Pyrrha, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Theodoulou, Flemming		GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1456	39.136900	26.127573	m		Bigla tou Aetou, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1457	39.107626	26.100593	m		Apotheke, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1458	39.086213	26.072871	m		Makara, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1459	39.104001	25.962414	m		Kampos Kroukos, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1460	39.130276	25.933885	a rs qu	Eresos	SW of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 23	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1461	39.165339	25.863239	m	Lesbas on the R Meladia	Lesbas, on R Meladia, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1462	39.217734	25.849311	m	Sigron	Sigri, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1463	39.281986	25.925052	m	Lapsarna	Lapsarna, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1464	39.287946	26.022143	a rs bw, qu	Antissa	NW of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Strabon, Geogr, 13, 2 ; Tite Live, Hist, 45, 31	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1465	39.292541	26.046415	m rs bw, qu	Kalo Limani	Tsamur, NW of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		Theodoulou	GR: Eastern Isl.
1466	39.306552	26.089407	m		Koutlougouni, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1467	39.312124	26.114846	m		Kastrelli, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1468	39.320090	26.142204	m		Selles, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1469	39.333930	26.176190	m		Petra and Kabaki, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1470	39.366085	26.170152	a rs bw, qu, mo	Methymna, Methymne	North coast of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 2	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1471	39.373858	26.303270	m rs qu	Skala Sykamias	North coast of the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		Theodoulou	GR: Eastern Isl.
1472	39.275361	26.383770	m	Aigairos ?	near Aspropotamos, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1473	39.214343	26.479771	m		Skala Mistegnon, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1474	39.177346	26.504336	m	Therme ?	near Loutropoli Thermis, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1475	39.142246	26.534023	m	Malea	near Panagioudia, on the isle of Lesbos, Lesvos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1476	39.161060	23.489722	a	Sciathos	Sciathos, on the isle of Sciathos,	Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1477	39.200740	23.448609	m		Agios Athanasios, on the isle of Sciathos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1478	39.131260	23.735621	a r qu	Peparethos	Skopelos, on the isle of Skopelos	Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1479	39.108895	23.653339	m	Panormos	Panormos, on the isle of Skopelos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1480	39.164867	23.614766	m	Selinus	Loutraki, on the isle of Skopelos	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1481	39.160070	23.897481	a	Ikos on l'island d'Icos	near Chrisi Milia, on the island d'Alonnisos	Antonin, Itin Mar	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1482	38.903123	24.580355	a	Skyros, Ctesium	Skyros, on the isle of Scyros	Plutarque, Cimon, 10 ; Antonin, Itin Mar	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1483	38.838413	24.557419	m	Kresion	near Kalamitsa, on the isle of Scyros	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1484	38.555320	25.562219	a	Psyrie, Psyra	beach sheltered by the islet Agio Nikolaki, on the isle of Psara	Homère, Odyssée, 3, 185	Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1485	38.566798	25.558138	a rs bw	Psyrie, Psyra	breakwater between the islet Daskalion and Arxoniki, on the isle of Psara	Homère, Odyssée, 3, 185	Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1486	38.429380	26.041350	a	Chios	Isle of Chios	Tite Live, Hist, 37, 27 & 37, 31. Nepos, Chabrias, 4 ; Homère, Odyssée, 3, 172 ; Luc, Actes, 20.15 ; Polybe, Hist, 16, 4; Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Quinte Curce, Hist, 4, 5 ; Nepos, Chabrias, 4 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 23 & 8, 34 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 1 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 3, 9	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1487	38.368931	26.146325	a	Chios, Berenice de Chios	Chio, on the isle of Chios	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1	Cohen, Flemming, Lehmann	GR: Eastern Isl.
1488	38.339320	26.146252	m	Kontari	Kontari, on the isle of Chios		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1489	38.185646	26.032777	m	Emporio	Emporios, on the isle of Chios		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1490	38.154271	26.008627	a	Dotion near le promontory and l'isle of Phanae	Vroulidia, near Dotia at the southern tip of the isle of Chios	Tite Live, Hist, 36, 43 & 45, 10		GR: Eastern Isl.
1491	38.293707	25.926806	a	Port profond de Pliante	Mesta ?? on the isle of Chios	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1		GR: Eastern Isl.
1492	38.343048	25.992657	a	Mouillage de Notium	Lithiou ? on the isle of Chios	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1		GR: Eastern Isl.
1493	38.384703	25.988471	a	Mouillage de Laïus	Elindas, on the isle of Chios	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1		GR: Eastern Isl.
1494	38.416179	25.959151	m		Metokhi, on the isle of Chios		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1495	38.469212	25.919388	m	Kaukasa ?	near Volissos, on the isle of Chios		RE, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1496	38.592157	26.044002	m	Amades	Amades, on the isle of Chios		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1497	38.545592	26.113321	m	Kardamyle ? Cardamyle	Marmaro, on the isle of Chios		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1498	38.484775	26.129544	m	Delphinion	Delfini near Lagada, on the isle of Chios		BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1499	38.442956	26.146200	m	Milingos	near Glari, on the isle of Chios	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1500	38.417621	26.137764	m	Brabantion	near Vrontados, on the isle of Chios	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1501	38.535815	26.246928	a	Subota, Sybota	Oenusses islands ? near Chios	Tite Live, Hist, 44, 28	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1502	37.689080	26.943995	a r bw, sh	Pythagoreion, Samos	Pythagoreio, on the isle of Samos	Plutarque, Alcibiade, 27, & Périclès, 26 ; Diodore, Hist, 11, 9 ; Herodote, Hist, 3, 60 ; Luc, Actes, 20.15 ; Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 51 ; Tite Live, Hist, 37, 13 & 37, 17-18 & 37, 22 ; Plutarque, Lysandre, 5 & Périclès, 26 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Helléniques, 1, 4-5 ; Antonin, Itin Mar ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 3, 5	Lehmann, Theodoulou, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Eastern Isl.
1503	37.661621	26.886715	m	Heraion	Ireo Samou on on the SE coast the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1504	37.640754	26.797186	m		Samiopoula, on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1505	37.695027	26.747847	m	Neokhorion	Neokhorion, on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1506	37.701288	26.667196	m		Agios Ioannis, on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1507	37.752709	26.586443	m	port of Kalithea	port of Kalithea near Balsamo ? or Agios Isidoros ? on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1508	37.806546	26.707062	m	Port d'Hydrousa	Port of Hydrousa near Neo Karlobasi ? on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1509	37.755292	26.964105	m	Panormos	near Vathy, on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1510	37.731861	27.044352	m		port of Tsoko near Kerveli ? on the isle of Samos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1511	37.577526	26.475208	m	Korsiai ? Panormos	Fourni Korseon, on the isle of Fournoi	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1512	37.633580	26.161171	m	Oinoe	near Kampos, on the isle of Ikaria	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1513	37.632496	26.186066	a	Histoi, Histi, Icasia	Evdilos, on the isle of Ikaria	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Antonin, Itin Mar	BAtlas
1514	37.691250	26.353393	a	Draconium	mouillage near the airport of the isle of Ikaria	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 1	Flemming
1515	37.621839	26.308109	m	Therma, Asklepieis	near Agios Kirykos, on the isle of Ikaria	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1516	37.461538	26.971232	a	Tragreia, Tragea	Isle of Agathonisi	Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Eastern Isl.
1517	37.290764	27.099632	a	Pharmacussa	Isle of Farmakonisi	Stadiasmus, 295	GR: Eastern Isl.
1518	37.375748	26.730198	a	Acrite	Arki, on the isle of Arkoi	Stadiasmus, 290	GR: Eastern Isl.
1519	37.293386	26.763825	m	Lepsia	Lepsia, on the isle of Lepsia	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1520	37.324950	26.546309	m r bw, cn	Phora	Phora, on the isle of Patmos	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1521	37.158621	26.850738	m	Leros	Leros, on the isle of Leros	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1522	37.146097	26.865031	m	Pandeli	Pandeli, on the isle of Leros	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1523	37.105504	26.872712	m	Xerokambos	Xerokambos, on the isle of Leros	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1524	37.125252	26.852723	a	Lakkion	Lakki, on the isle of Leros, also called Eleos	Thucydide, Péloponnèse, 8, 27 ; Stadiasmus, 277	GR: Eastern Isl.
1525	36.973140	27.037370	m	Bathos, Vathys	Bathos, Vathys, on the isle of Kalymnos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1526	36.944496	26.993860	m	Pothaia, Kalymnos	Pothaia, Kalymnos, on the isle of Kalymnos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1527	36.991827	26.929436	m	Sykia, Mirties	Sykia, Mirties, on the isle of Kalymnos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1528	37.033078	26.952463	m	Skalia	Skalia, on the isle of Kalymnos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1529	36.895632	27.287952	a r sh	Cos	Kos, on the isle of Kos, Istanköy	Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Stadiasmus, 278	BAtlas, Loven

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1530	36.778635	27.149331	m	Halasarna	near Kardamaina, on the isle of Kos, Istanköy	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1531	36.739725	26.974221	m	Astypalaia, Isthmos	Kefalos, on the isle of Kos, Istanköy	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1532	36.616803	27.142888	a rs bw	Nisyros on l'isle of Nisyros	Mandraki, on the isle of Nisyros	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 5 ; Scylax, Périple Lehmann, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1533	36.560098	27.144854	m	Port d'Argos on l'isle of Nisyros	Port of Argos, on the isle of Nisyros	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1534	36.500989	26.967698	m	Cordylusa	Isle of Kandelioussa	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1535	36.461311	27.330530	m	Telos	Agios Antonios, on the isle of Tilos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1536	36.416855	27.390509	m	Livadia	Livadia, on the isle of Telos	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1537	36.598113	27.828903	m	Metaponti, Symi	Isle of Simi, Sömbeki		GR: Eastern Isl.
1538	36.217564	27.604205	a	Chalcis, Calchia	Chorio, on the isle of Chalki	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 5 ; Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Eastern Isl.
1539	36.265543	27.703306	m r sl	Eulimna	Alimnia, on the isle of Alimnia	BAtlas, Loven	GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1540	36.452487	28.231354	a	r	sh	Rhodos, Rodos, Rhodus, Small port of Rhodes	Port Mandraki with its supposed Colossus of Rhodes. Diodore (Hist, 20, 85-86) distinguishes a « small port » and a « large port » during the siege of Demetrius in 303 BC. Knowing that the ancient city was located on the northern tip of the island, it may be guessed that both ports were located in the area of the present port of Mandraki. Diodore also mentions that the breakwater of the large port is located at only 150 m of the city walls. The small port would thus perhaps be near the present prefecture and the large port would be inside the port of Mandraki now protected by jetties decorated with a deer on each side. Dans ce cas, le port of commerce Emborio (ou Kolona) est le port of la ville médiévale encore entourée de ses remparts and le port Akandia (Akadias) est encore plus récent. Ces deux derniers ne relèvent donc pas de notre liste.	Appien, Mithridatique, 4, and many others like Diodore, Hist, 5, 34-36 & 14, 19 & 20, 82 ; Luc, Actes, 21.1 ; Polybe, Hist, 31, 7 ; Strabon, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Stadiasmus, 271	Lehmann, RE, Blackman, Loven	GR: Eastern Isl.
1541	36.335936	28.211999	m			Calithea	Metropolite near Faliraki, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1542	36.313854	28.207313	m	Eremokastro, on the isle of Rhodes	Eremokastro, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1543	36.281893	28.178239	m	Brygindara, Aphandos	Aphantou, on the isle of Rhodes	Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1544	36.246384	28.169361	m	Kolympia	Kolympia, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1545	36.227002	28.152883	m	Phagai	near Tsampika, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1546	36.197199	28.141149	m	Stegna	Stegna, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1547	36.091347	28.095372	a rs bw	Lindus, Lindos, Thermydros	East coast of the isle of Rhodes	Diodore, Hist, 5, 36; Apollodore, Bibliothèque, 2, 58  Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1548	36.072135	28.019486	m	Lartos	near Lardos, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1549	36.064175	27.998721	m	Ampelia	Ampelia near Glystra, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1550	36.014932	27.931003	m	Gennadi	Gennadi, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1551	35.926334	27.856003	m	Ixia	near Plimiri, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1552	35.914068	27.838705	m	Germatos	Germatos near Plimiri, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1553	35.872159	27.748549	m	Mnasyrion promontory	Cape Prasonisi at the southern tip of the isle of Rhodes	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1554	35.889702	27.765101	m	Vroulia	Creek behind cape Prasonisi, on the isle of Rhodes	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.
1555	35.964573	27.727844	m	Kattabia	Kattavia, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1556	36.059066	27.754248	m	Kalogeros	Kalogeros near Apolakia, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1557	36.125049	27.709112	m	Kassaros	Kassaros near Monolithos, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1558	36.171051	27.723935	m	Batoklia	Batoklia, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1559	36.191823	27.765186	m	Kymisala	near Lakkio, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1560	36.274864	27.826488	m	Kretinia	Kretinia, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1561	36.346839	27.920455	a rs bw	Camire, Kamiros, Kerama, Bema ?	Camiros on the West coast of the isle of Rhodes	Diodore, Hist, 5, 36	Lehmann, Flemming, Batlas	GR: Eastern Isl.
1562	36.365889	27.974029	m	Phanes	Phanes, Fanes, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1563	36.416881	28.102031	m	Asomata	Asomata near Kremasti, on the isle of Rhodes	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1564	36.426724	28.146495	m rs bw	Ialykos, Trianta	NW coast of the isle of Rhodes	Lehmann, Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1565	35.885385	27.235350	m	Palatea	bay of Palatia, on the isle of Saria	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1566	35.583232	27.127953	a	Porphyris, Carpathus	Isle of Carpathos, Karpathos, Kerpe	Apollonius, Argonautiques, 4, 1635	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1567	35.511881	27.212685	m r qu	Poseidion, Posidio, Potidaion, Potideo	Pigadia, on the isle of Carpathos, Karpathos, Kerpe	Lehmann	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1568	35.482441	27.114921	m	Arkaseia, Arkasa	Arkasa, on the isle of Carpathos, Karpathos, Kerpe	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1569	35.543932	27.110472	m		Palaiokastro, on the isle of Carpathos, Karpathos, Kerpe	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1570	35.801578	27.168158	m	Brykous	near Vrykounta, on the isle of Carpathos, Karpathos, Kerpe	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1571	35.579647	27.188922	m	Palaia Pi	near Kato Lefkos, on the isle of Carpathos, Karpathos, Kerpe	BAtlas	GR: Eastern Isl.	
1572	35.421134	26.927066	m	Cassos, Cassus	Casos, on the isle of Kasos, Kasot	Flemming	GR: Eastern Isl.	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1573	35.510749	23.569444	a r co, qu, mo	Falasarna, Phalasarna	Falasarna, Phalasarna. There are only a few places protected from the western waves on the West coast of Crete; the only good natural shelter from a nautical point of view is at Gramvousa (Balos Beach). However, the ancient port was identified as a cothon (dug artificial basin) at the toe of a promontory located 1 km North of the city of Phalasarna	Stadiasmus, 336	Lehmann, Flemming, Hampsia, GR: Crete North Carayon, Blackman
1574	35.503356	23.563697	a	Iusagura	island in front of Balos	Stadiasmus, 336	GR: Crete North
1575	35.584142	23.480557	a	Mese and Myle	islets in front of Phalasarna	Stadiasmus, 336	GR: Crete North
1576	35.590359	23.588059	a	Treto	Balos on the West side of Cape Gramvousa	Stadiasmus, 337	Flemming GR: Crete North
1577	35.590108	23.606739	a	Agnio, Agneion	Creek on the East side of Cape Gramvousa ?	Stadiasmus, 338	Flemming, RE GR: Crete North
1578	35.515010	23.638056	m	Mykenai ?	near Trachilos	BAtlas Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1579	35.501278	23.646137	a r bw	Cisamo, Cisamus	Kissamos-Kastelli inside the gulf of Kissamos	Stadiasmus, 339	GR: Crete North
1580	35.508999	23.713739	a	Tityro, Napia ?	port of Mythimna	Stadiasmus, 340	Flemming GR: Crete North
1581	35.664632	23.768729	a	Diktyna, Dictynnaeo	nice sheltered reek mentioned by N.C. Flemming	Stadiasmus, 341	Hampsia, Flemming GR: Crete North
1582	35.546806	23.792570	m	Pergamos ?	near Kolympari	BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1583	35.535662	23.930210	a	Akoition, Akytos, Koite, Coete	Isle of Theodori, near Kydonia	Stadiasmus, 342	Flemming, RE, BAtlas GR: Crete North
1584	35.518254	24.017083	a	Cydonie, Kydonia	Khania, Chania, la Canée	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4 ; Scylax, Péripole ; Stadiasmus, 343	Lehmann, Hampsia, Flemming GR: Crete North

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1585	35.504177	24.175531	a r qu	Minoa	Marathi, on the North side of the entrance to the bay of Souda. Ptolemy locates this site at 3° of longitude, i.e. 250 km, East of Phalasarna, which would lead to the East coast of Crete	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 17 ; Stadiasmus, 344	Hampsa	GR: Crete North
1586	35.488595	24.152604	m	Leukai, Budroae, Boudroe	islet in the bay of Souda		Lehmann, RE, BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1587	35.470198	24.140695	a	Kisamos , port of Aptera	Kalami, on the South side of the entrance to the bay of Souda. There are thus two homonym sites: Hampsia seems to have managed to make this distinction	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4	Hampsia	GR: Crete North
1588	35.452209	24.200841	m	Tanos ?	near Almyrida		BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1589	35.365068	24.265130	a	Amfimala, Amphimalla	Georgioupoli, at the outlet of R Almiros	Stadiasmus, 345	Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1590	35.354224	24.319465	a	Idramia, Hydramia, Hydramo	near Dramia, Idramon, inside the estuary	Stadiasmus, 346	Hampsia	GR: Crete North
1591	35.360742	24.407840	a	Amphimatio	Gerani beach ?	Stadiasmus, 346		GR: Crete North
1592	35.370814	24.468506	m r sl	Rethymno , Arsinoe Rhithymna	West side of Rethymno. Note the slipways located West of the castle underneath the coastal boulevard		Hampsia, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman, Loven	GR: Crete North
1593	35.392482	24.600021	m	Pantomatrimon, Agrion	near Prinos		BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1594	35.422026	24.691433	m	Panormos, Aulopotamos ?	Panormos		Hampsia, BAtlas, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1595	35.409939	24.788654	a	Astali, Astale	Vlychada	Stadiasmus, 347	Flemming, Hampsia	GR: Crete North
1596	35.411566	24.871955	m	Kytaion ?	near Sises		BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1597	35.407140	25.023653	m	Dium, Apellonia ?	Agia Pelagia		Hampsia, BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1598	35.341358	25.070492	m	Apollonia ?	near Gazi		BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1599	35.352234	25.142028	a	Poros and Katsambas, Heraklion, Omphalion, port of Cnossos	Iraklio	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4 ; Plutarque, Thésée, 17 ; Stadiasmus, 348	Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1600	35.446638	25.218193	a	Dius	Isle of Dia	Stadiasmus, 348		GR: Crete North

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1601	35.335456	25.193977	a rs bw	Amnissus, Amnisos, ancient port of Cnossos	outlet of river and beach near Karteros, East of Iraklion's airport	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4	Lehmann, Hampsia, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Crete North
1602	35.333892	25.243195	m rs sl	Nirou Khani	1 km East of Stavromeno. N.C.Flemming and P.A. Pirazzoli, 1981 mention a minoan shipyard which can be seen under water on Google Earth between the tip of the sand spit and the rocky islet		Frost, Flemming, Hampsia, Blackman	GR: Crete North
1603	35.320010	25.392035	a rs bw, mo, sh?	Chersonesos, Cherronesos, port of Lyctos, Lyttos	Cherronisos, Heronisso at Anissaras	Ovide, Métamorphoses, 7, near 490 ; Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 349	Lehmann, Hampsia, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Crete North
1604	35.298926	25.488971	m rs qu	Malia	Mallia		Frost, Hampsia, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Crete North
1605	35.320661	25.563095	m	Milatos	Militos		Hampsia	GR: Crete North
1606	35.258853	25.731845	a	Olus, Olaus, Olonte	Bay of Ormos 2 km North of Aghios Nikolaos	Scylax, Périple ; Stadiasmus, 350	Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1607	35.260987	25.755820	m		Kolokythia		BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1608	35.190432	25.717406	a	Lato pros Kamara, Kamara, Camara	Agios Nikolaos	Stadiasmus, 351	Hampsia	GR: Crete North
1609	35.129071	25.734447	a	Istro	Istron	Stadiasmus, 352	Hampsia	GR: Crete North
1610	35.113067	25.808118	m	Gournia, Minoa	Pachia Ammos		Flemming, Hampsia, BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1611	35.154680	25.863480	m	Tholos	due South of the isle of Psira		Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1612	35.185805	25.864735	m	Pseira	East bay, on the isle of Psira		Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1613	35.177629	25.874956	a	Caso	near Mokhlos ?	Stadiasmus, 318		GR: Crete North
1614	35.184461	25.905438	m	Mochlos	Mokhlos, small creek on the East side of the cape located in front of the islet		Frost, Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1615	35.205713	26.003616	m	Petra ?	near Chamezi		BAtlas	GR: Crete North
1616	35.207642	26.113579	a rs sl	Setaea, Cetia, Etis	Sitia, Sitaia, Siteia, Eteia,Etea	Stadiasmus, 353	Flemming, Hampsia, Blackman, Loven	GR: Crete North

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1617	35.198554	26.130828	m r cn	Petras, Polichna ?	Trypitos, small basin of 5.5 x 17 m dug into the rock perpendicular to the coastline	BAtlas, Hampsia le nomme Petras	GR: Crete North
1618	35.338064	26.182722	a	Dionysa	Dionysiades islands, Dragonada and Gianisada, South creek on the isle of Dragonada	Stadiasmus, 354 ; Antonin, Itin Mar	GR: Crete North
1619	35.319304	26.312640	a	Samonio	Cape Sidero	Stadiasmus, 318 & 355	GR: Crete North
1620	35.264275	26.266632	m	Ermoupolis, Rimopolis	Itanos	Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete North
1621	35.198666	26.283245	a rs qu?	port of Dicte, Diktaios Palaiokastron, Pets sofa	Rousolakos, Eleia Chora, Mont Dikté, Dikti, East of Crete	Apollonius, Argonautiques, 4, 1640	Flemming, Hampsia, BAtlas locates it at Palechora near Kourmenos
1622	35.096685	26.267077	m		Kato Zakros	Flemming, Hampsia	GR: Crete South
1623	35.030506	26.222331	m	Ambelos	Ambelos, Xirokambos	Hampsia	GR: Crete South
1624	35.005827	26.146931	m	Syrinthos ?	near Atherinolakkos	BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1625	34.938987	26.141720	m	Leuke	Isle of Koufonisi	Flemming	GR: Crete South
1626	35.036847	25.976062	m	Stalai ?	Makrygialos	Hampsia, BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1627	35.012406	25.844654	m		Koutsounari	Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete South
1628	35.006064	25.740707	a	Hierapytna	Ierapetra. Can we distinguish on Google Earth a submerged breakwater at the North end of the shingle beach on the East side of the cape ??	Stadiasmus, 319	Lehmann, Hampsia
1629	35.011818	25.682529	m rs qu?	Gra Ligia, Gralivia	Gra Lygia	Hampsia	GR: Crete South
1630	35.001089	25.595171	m	Myrtos	Myrtos	Hampsia	GR: Crete South
1631	34.990184	25.453964	m	Aria ?	Arvi	Hampsia, BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1632	34.996491	25.377161	a	Bieno, Biennus	near Kastri	BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1633	34.983081	25.286085	m	Inatos, Einatos, port of Priansos	Tsoutsouros	Hampsia, Flemming	GR: Crete South
1634	34.950629	25.132607	m r bw	Plaka	Tris Ekkliesies	Hampsia	GR: Crete South
1635	34.931409	24.982461	m	Trypiti	Trypiti	Hampsia	GR: Crete South
1636	34.927972	24.924489	a	Leben, Lebena, port of Gortyne	Lendas	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 321	Hampsia, BAtlas, Flemming
							GR: Crete South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1637	34.937597	24.824954	a r bw	Lasea, Halis	islet of Trafos at Chrysostomos 2 km East of Kaloi Limenes. A rubble mound breakwater can be seen on Google Earth	Stadiasmus, 322	Flemming, Hampsa	GR: Crete South
1638	34.929343	24.802962	a rs bw	Beaux Ports, port of Lasée, Elyssa	Kaloi Limenes. www.bilbiquest.org locates it in a bay now called « Kaloi Limenes » Good Ports. It is today a small LPG terminal. One wonders just why the captain preferred to winter at Loutro rather than here	Luc, Actes, 27.8	Hampsa	GR: Crete South
1639	34.993031	24.747607	a r sl	Matalum	Matala. N.C.Flemming and P.A. Pirazzoli, 1981 mention a slipway in the SE corner of the Matala creek	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 323	Frost, Flemming, Hampsa, Blackman, Loven	GR: Crete South
1640	35.012878	24.760081	m r sl?	Kommos, Amyklaion ?	Komo beach 1 km South of Kalamaki		Frost, Hampsa, BAtlas, Flemming, Blackman	GR: Crete South
1641	35.053473	24.747535	a	Phestie	Phaistos, Festos (near Tympaki airport)	Polybe, Hist, 4, 12 ; Strabon, Geogr, 10, 4		GR: Crete South
1642	35.093968	24.693817	a	Sulia, Soulia, Sulena, port of Sybrite ?	Agia Galini, 6km NW of Tympaki Airport (shipwreck)	Stadiasmus, 324 ; Scylax, Périple	Hampsa, Flemming	GR: Crete South
1643	35.099887	24.564698	a	Psycheion, Psyche	Agios Pavlos	Stadiasmus, 325	BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1644	35.148695	24.475675	m	Bionnos ?	near Preveli		BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1645	35.186593	24.391978	a	Lamone?	Plakias Bay	Stadiasmus, 326	BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1646	35.187870	24.366895	a	Apollonia ?	in front of Plakias	Stadiasmus, 327	BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1647	35.174359	24.236226	m		Agios Eustratios near Fragkokastello		BAtlas	GR: Crete South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1648	35.198698	24.082457	a	Phoenicis Portus, port of Phenix	Loutro. Ptolemy locates Phoenicis Portus explicitely on the South coast at 20' of latitude South of Phalasarna. St Luke indicates that the port of Phenix looks toward the SE and the NE (and not toward the NW and the SW) according to <a href="http://www.bibliquest.org">www.bibliquest.org</a> who places it at Loutro, 6 km West of Sfakia	Luc, Actes, 27.12 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 17 ; Stadiasmus, 328	Hampsa, Flemming, BAtlas le place at Finikas, du coté Ouest du promontory	GR: Crete South
1649	34.845399	24.082720	a	Clauda, Claudia, Gaudus, Kaudos, Kyklos	Isle of Gavdos	Luc, Actes, 27.16 ; Stadiasmus, 328		GR: Crete South
1650	34.860930	24.057597	m	Ambelos, Kaudos ?	Ampelos, on the isle of Gavdos		BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1651	35.225203	23.956073	a	Tharro, Tarrha, Tarra	near Agia Roumeli	Stadiasmus, 329	Hampsa	GR: Crete South
1652	35.234613	23.873971	a	Peocilassus, Paecilasso	Tripti ?	Stadiasmus, 330	Hampsa, Flemming	GR: Crete South
1653	35.244359	23.812588	a	Syba, Syia, Suja, port of Elyros	Suia, shingle beach of Sougia	Stadiasmus, 331	Hampsa	GR: Crete South
1654	35.237051	23.791684	a	Lissa, Lissus, 2nd port d'Elyros	Lissos, 2 km West of Sougia	Scylax, Périple ; Stadiasmus, 332	Hampsa, Flemming	GR: Crete South
1655	35.231362	23.690479	a	Selino, Paleochora, port of Kalamyde, Calamyde	Palaiochora, 12 km West of Sougia	Stadiasmus, 333	Flemming	GR: Crete South
1656	35.230647	23.633585	m		Agios Georgios near Grammeno		BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1657	35.237499	23.580110	a	Biennio, Biennon Kriu, Krios, ancien Criu Metopon	Agia Kyriaki: small creek on the SW side of Cape Krios	Stadiasmus, 334-335	Flemming, Hampsa	GR: Crete South
1658	35.266417	23.542964	m	Musagores	Elafonisi		Flemming	GR: Crete South
1659	35.313515	23.530101	m	Moni Chrisoskalitisas	between Elafonisi and Stomio		Hampsa	GR: Crete South
1660	35.323410	23.540968	a	Rhamnus Portus	Stomio. Ptolemy locates Rhamnus Portus at 10' of latitude South of Phalasarna, near the beach of Stomio.	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 17	BAtlas	GR: Crete South

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1661	35.419918	23.560010	m	Sphinaron	Sfinari		Flemming, BAtlas	GR: Crete South
1662	35.019082	33.239826	a	Cyprus	Isle of Cyprus	Antonin, Itin Mar		Cyprus
1663	35.690561	34.588950	a	Akaia, Acra promontorio, Rizokarpason, Olympos ?: two stations according to Stadiasmus	Cape Zafer: NE tip of Cyprus	Stadiasmus, 307		Cyprus
1664	35.634460	34.537940	a	Phileunte	Golden beach ?	Stadiasmus, 306		Cyprus
1665	35.581314	34.428544	m	Karpasiai	Khelones, Karpaz		BAtlas	Cyprus
1666	35.361747	34.088178	a	Palaea, Cape Elea	near Bafra	Stadiasmus, 305a		Cyprus
1667	35.322638	34.060853	m	Knidos	near Agios Theodoros		BAtlas, Flemming	Cyprus
1668	35.318831	34.032793	m	Alaas	near Agios Theodoros		BAtlas	Cyprus
1669	35.175094	33.911617	a rs bw	Salamis, Salamine of Cyprus, port of ancient Enkomi-Alasia	7 km North of Famagousta	Diodore, Hist, 20, 49 to 52 ; Plutarque, Démétrius, 15 & 16 ; Scylax, Périple Stadiasmus, 305 ; Polyen, Stratagèmes, 4, 7	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Cyprus
1670	35.127873	33.952678	a	Iles Ammochostos	islets in front of Famagousta	Stadiasmus, 304	Flemming	Cyprus
1671	35.127095	33.954498	a	Arsinoe de Salamine	islets in front of Famagousta	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6	Cohen	Cyprus
1672	35.061667	34.013937	a	Leucolla	near Paralimni	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6	BAtlas	Cyprus
1673	34.966524	34.083386	a	Cape Pedalium, Pedalio	Cape Greco	Stadiasmus, 304	Flemming	Cyprus
1674	34.978704	34.008404	m	Palio Khorio near Ayia Napa	Palio Khorio near Ayia Napa		BAtlas	Cyprus
1675	34.969525	33.903980	m	Thronoi	Liopetri Potamos		BAtlas	Cyprus
1676	34.974354	33.729166	m		Koutsopetria		BAtlas	Cyprus
1677	34.920418	33.632904	a r co ? bw, mo, sh	Kition, Citium	Larnaca, slipways at Bamboula	Diodore, Hist, 20, 49 ; Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming, Loven	Cyprus
1678	34.783306	33.500037	m	Palea	Cape Petouna near Mazotos		Flemming	Cyprus
1679	34.709580	33.143885	a r co, bw, qu	Amathus, Amathonte	10 km East of Limassol	Scylax, Périple ; no port according to Stadiasmus, 302	Theodoulou, Flemming, Carayon	Cyprus
1680	34.639816	33.041446	m	Lemesos, Theodosiana, Neapolis	Limassol			Cyprus
1681	34.566571	33.041188	a	Cargaeas, Cragaeatum, Curias	Cape Gata South of Limassol	Stadiasmus, 303		Cyprus

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1682	34.660148	32.874638	a	Kourion, Curium, Curiaco	Episkopi	Stadiasmus, 301	Flemming	Cyprus
1683	34.646878	32.753787	a	Tretis, Tretous	Aphrodite beach ?	Stadiasmus, 300	BAtlas	Cyprus
1684	34.678553	32.582015	a	Paleapaphos	Kouklia	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6 ; Stadiasmus, 299		Cyprus
1685	34.695248	32.554186	m		Styllarka, at the outlet of R Xeros		BAtlas	Cyprus
1686	34.696257	32.537734	a	Mouillage de Zephyria	South of Mandria ?	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6	Flemming	Cyprus
1687	34.722053	32.437136	a	Numenio	islets near Cape Arsinoe ?	Stadiasmus, 298	BAtlas	Cyprus
1688	34.728498	32.432574	a	Cape Arsinoe, Arsinoen, Arsinoe of Palaipaphos	near Paphos	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6	Cohen	Cyprus
1689	34.754114	32.410604	a rs bw, mo	Paphos, Paphon	Paphos	Diodore, Hist, 20, 49 ; Luc, Actes, 13.13 ; Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6 ; Antonin, Itin Mar ; Stadiasmus, 297	Lehmann, Flemming	Cyprus
1690	34.784093	32.394617	m	Alyki	Alyki		BAtlas	Cyprus
1691	34.903559	32.314051	m	Drepanum	Agios Georgios Pegeias		Flemming	Cyprus
1692	34.947331	32.309824	m	Lara	Lara Beach		Flemming	Cyprus
1693	35.103008	32.291279	a	Acamus	Akamas near Cape Arnauti	Stadiasmus, 297 & 308	Flemming	Cyprus
1694	35.042451	32.396086	a rs bw	Marionopolis, Arsinoe Marion	Latchi Beach, bay of Chrysochou, NW coast	Scylax, Périple ; Stadiasmus, 309	Carayon, Theodoulou, Cohen, Flemming	Cyprus
1695	35.174086	32.563889	a	Crommyaco	near Cape Pomos ?	Stadiasmus, 310		Cyprus
1696	35.178730	32.743089	m	Limenia	near Limnitis		BAtlas	Cyprus
1697	35.145215	32.819821	a rs bw	Soloi, Soli, Solos, Aipeia ?	West of Gemikonagi	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6 ; Scylax, Périple ; no port according to Stadiasmus, 311	Lehmann, Flemming	Cyprus
1698	35.279887	32.925040	a	Melabron ?	near Agia Eirini ?	Stadiasmus, 310	BAtlas	Cyprus
1699	35.356477	33.193234	a rs bw	Lapathus, Lapethos, Lapithos, Phoinikon	Lambousa near Kyrenia	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6 ; Scylax, Périple ; Stadiasmus, 313	Carayon, Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	Cyprus
1700	35.343834	33.323300	a	Cerynia, Keryneia, Keraunia	Kyrenia	Scylax, Périple ; Stadiasmus, 312	BAtlas, Flemming	Cyprus
1701	35.366558	33.664319	m r qu	Makaria, Macaria	Küçükerenköy		Lehmann, BAtlas	Cyprus
1702	35.406439	33.741000	m	Aphrodision	near Tatsilou		BAtlas	Cyprus
1703	35.416097	33.777715	m		Melandryna		BAtlas	Cyprus
1704	35.432374	33.897513	m		Davlos		BAtlas	Cyprus

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1705	35.447919	33.964220	a	Achaion Akte, beach of the Achaeans	near Galounia	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6	BAtlas	Cyprus
1706	35.630845	34.371350	a rs bw	Karpasia, Carpasie	Ayios Philon	Strabon, Geogr, 14, 6 ; Scylax, Périple ; Stadiasmus, 314	Lehmann, Flemming	Cyprus
1707	35.652448	34.432446	m rs qu? Mo	Aphendrika, Aphentrika	group of three byzantine churches and ancient Roman port			Cyprus
1708	35.654862	34.458221	a	Aera, Ourania	Exarchos Bay	Stadiasmus, 315	BAtlas	Cyprus
1709	40.988729	28.958939	a	Byzantium, Byzance, Bosphore	Istanbul	Plutarque, Alcibiade, 31 ; Diodore, Hist, 13, 67 ; Procope, Hist Secrète, 1, 25 & Edifices, 1, 5 ; Polybe, Hist, 4, 11 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Démosthène, Ctesippos/Leptine, 29	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: Bosphorus N
1710	41.005800	28.951804	a r qu	Byzantium, Byzance: Port under the baths of Arcadius (Port of Eleuterion, also called port of Caesar and port of Theodosius)	Yenikapi, discovered in 2004	Procope, Edifices, 1, 11		TR: Bosphorus N
1711	41.001491	28.964694	m	Byzantium, Byzance: Port of Kontoskalion	Kumkapi			TR: Bosphorus N
1712	41.000706	28.971333	a	Byzantium, Byzance: port of Iulianou, Julien, also called port of Sophia		Procope, Edifices, 1, 4		TR: Bosphorus N
1713	41.000393	28.974338	m	Byzantium, Byzance: Port of Bucoleon	Bukoleon Sarayi, probably built by Justinien I in the 6th century, beneath the Palace of Bucoleon built by Theodosius II in the 5th century			TR: Bosphorus N
1714	41.018100	28.979430	m	Byzantium, Byzance: Port of Phosphorion, Bosphorion, Bosporios	in the Golden Horn		Lehmann	TR: Bosphorus N
1715	41.018412	28.974672	m	Byzantium,	in the Golden Horn			TR: Bosphorus N

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1716	41.027366	28.989457	a	Port du Figuier	1 km North of Byzantium, Byzance	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 6		TR: Bosphorus N
1717	41.035059	28.999186	m	S. Mamas	near the palace of Dolmabahçe		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1718	41.039836	29.012492	m	Iasonion	near Çiragan		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1719	41.044082	29.023046	m	port of the Rhodiens, Rhodion Periboloï	near Yıldız Park		Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1720	41.046097	29.025900	m	Archeion	near Ortaköy		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1721	41.055298	29.037353	m	Bythias	near Kuruçesme		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1722	41.063766	29.044552	m	Port d'Esties, Anaploüs ?	near Besiktas ?		Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1723	41.076795	29.045854	m	Chelai, Philemporos	near Bebek		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1724	41.087337	29.058124	m	Pyrrhias Cyon	near Rumeli Hisarı		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1725	41.097731	29.056327	a	Phidalia Petra, Gynaikon limen, Port des Femmes ?	near Baltalimanı	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 18	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1726	41.111075	29.059717	a	Port Daphne, Port Lasthenis, Leostenion, Sosthenion	Istinye. This port is located by Arrien at 40 stadia (7.5 km) South of Hieron (on the Asian side) and at 80 stadia (15 km) of Byzance, this leads to this nice creek of Istinye	Arrien, Périple, 37	BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1727	41.112091	29.060607	a	Port des Vieillards	Port Daphné ?	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 18		TR: Bosphorus N
1728	41.121137	29.072046	m	Neapolis, Comarodes ?	near Yeniköy		Barrngton	TR: Bosphorus N
1729	41.131891	29.066613	m	Pitheci portus, port of Pittheus	near Bogaziçi		Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1730	41.137915	29.057643	m	Pharmakia, Therapeia, Eudos Kalos	Tarabya		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1731	41.156561	29.038087	m	Kalos Agros, Bathylkolpos	near Çayırbaşı		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1732	41.183018	29.077336	a	Hieron Byzantion, port of Justinien front of Hieron Chalkedonion	near Rumeli Kavagi	Procope, Edifices, 1, 11	BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1733	41.186876	29.081309	m	Chalcea	near Rumeli Kavagi		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1734	41.194889	29.089103	m	Phosphorus	near Rumeli Kavagi		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1735	41.204572	29.100896	m	Ephesiorum portus, Ephesiates, port of the Ephesians	Büyük Liman South of Garipçe		Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1736	41.213013	29.111432	m	Lykiou limen, port of the Lycians, Myrileion	North of Garipçe		Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus N
1737	41.348057	28.692336	a	Philia, Phrygia, Delcus, Derkos, Derkoi	Durusu near Karaburun	Arrien, Périple, 36	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea N
1738	41.487231	28.307975	m	Scylla	near Yaliköy		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea N
1739	41.631992	28.098600	a r	Salmydessus, Salmydesse, Medea, Midya	Kıyıköy	Arrien, Périple, 36	de Boer & Stronk	TR: Black Sea N
1740	41.877620	28.030661	a r	Buaticum, Cape Thynias	Limanköy	Arrien, Périple, 36	de Boer & Stronk, BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1741	42.099143	27.951729	a	Aulaeum, Aulaeticus, Avleuteichos, Agathopolis	Ahtopol	Arrien, Périple, 36	Cohen	Bulgaria Black S.
1742	42.224906	27.777205	m		outlet of R Karaagasch		de Boer & Stronk	Bulgaria Black S.
1743	42.232857	27.780019	m	Perinthos	Kiten		de Boer & Stronk	Bulgaria Black S.
1744	42.262705	27.755799	m	Primorsko	outlet of R Djavolska		de Boer & Stronk	Bulgaria Black S.
1745	42.321527	27.792529	m	Tera	Roman naval base in the bay of Paraskeva ?		de Boer & Stronk	Bulgaria Black S.
1746	42.328197	27.754538	a	Chersonnesus, Chesonèse, Gersonosus, Tonzos	outlet of R Ropotamo 10 km South of Apollonia	Arrien, Périple, 36	de Boer & Stronk	Bulgaria Black S.
1747		27.694498	a	Apollonia Pontica	Sozopol	Arrien, Périple, 36	Lehmann, de Boer & Stronk, RE	Bulgaria Black S.
	42.426797							
1748	42.448579	27.573028	m	Antheia	Atiya		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1749	42.449138	27.533746	m		bay of Cenguene Skelja		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1750	42.414687	27.449732	m		Tvardica on the South bank of Lake Mandra		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1751	42.381940	27.322793			industrial area Kostadin Tchechma			
1752	42.387555	27.282161	m	Deultum, Develton	Debeit on the SW bank of Lake Mandra		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1753	42.422256	27.335246	m		between the villages of Konstantinovo and Chernivrah		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1754	42.473929	27.449466	m		Burgas, Pobeda, Sladkite Kladentsi		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1755	42.556161	27.493903	m		between the airport and Lake Atanasovo		de Boer	Bulgaria Black S.
1756	42.554287	27.621543	a	Anchialos	Pomorie	Arrien, Périple, 36		Bulgaria Black S.
1757	42.652130	27.764433	a	Mesembria, Mesembrie, Menebria	Nesebar	Arrien, Périple, 36		Bulgaria Black S.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1758	42.689078	27.904284	a	Mt Haemus, Aristaeum Naulochos, Templum Iovis?	Cape Emona near Obzor Shkorpilovtsi, at the outlet of R Kamchia	Arrien, Périple, 36	BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1759	42.822320	27.890664	m				BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1760	43.019327	27.898019	m				BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1761	43.085768	27.925967	m	Erite, Ereta	near Bliznatsi		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1762	43.177713	27.919710	m	Galata	Galata		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1763	43.204055	27.920788	a	Odessus	Varna	Arrien, Périple, 35		Bulgaria Black S.
1764	43.354056	28.084006	m	Gerania	near Albena		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1765	43.403915	28.164406	a	Krounoi, Crunos, Dionysopolis	Balchik	Mela, Geogr, 2, 2		Bulgaria Black S.
1766	43.405532	28.344595	m	Bizone	near Kavarna		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1767	43.370204	28.452830	m	Tirizis	near Cape Kaliakra		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1768	43.413042	28.517872	m	Rousalka	Rousalka		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1769	43.438001	28.550458	m	Yaila	Yaila		BAtlas	Bulgaria Black S.
1770	43.538305	28.610005	a	Karon Limen, Port Carus	near Shabla	Arrien, Périple, 35		Bulgaria Black S.
1771	43.811929	28.583472	a rs bw	Callatis, Kallatis, Pangalia	Mangalia	Arrien, Périple, 35	Lehmann	Romania Black S.
1772	44.172187	28.662766	m rs bw	Tomis	Constantza		Lehmann	Romania Black S.
1773	44.548725	28.775075	m	Histria, Istros, Ister	Delta of R Danube			Romania Black S.
1774	44.758002	28.940290	m	Argamu, Orgame	Cape Dolosman between Lake Golovita and Lake Razim			Romania Black S.
1775	44.979670	29.083008	m	Halmyris ?	near Plopul		BAtlas	Romania Black S.
1776	44.935105	29.844811	m	R Ister navigable on a great distance, with many river ports	R Danube			Romania Black S.
1777	45.254677	30.203218	a	Achille's island, Ile Leuce, White island, Isle of Serpents	Isle of Biel in front of Sulina, in the delta of R Danube	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 26 ; Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Arrien, Périple, 32 to 34		Ukraine Black S.
1778	45.570198	29.612769	m		Denisoye near Desantne		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1779	45.787510	29.682246	a	Antiphili Turris, Ta Antipilou	near Trapivka, near Tartarbournary	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3	BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1780	45.822041	30.156114	m	Kremiskoy	near Lebedivka		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1781	45.843287	30.201405	m	Aepolium	near Lebedivka		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1782	46.013493	30.375449	m		Belen'koye near Serhiivka		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1783	46.060020	30.467095	a	Neoptolemi Turris, Hermonactocome	near Zatoka	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3		Ukraine Black S.
1784	46.137906	30.390811	m		Shabo		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1785	46.200632	30.348578	a	Tyras, Ophiussa, Asprokastro	Bilhorod-Dnistrovskyi	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3	Castelli	Ukraine Black S.
1786	46.183667	30.437040	a	Niconia	Ovidiopol	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3		Ukraine Black S.
1787	46.141443	30.501262	m		Karolino-Bugaz		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1788	46.480257	30.769154	a	Isiakon Limen, Isiacorum Portus, port of the Isiacians	Odessa	Arrien, Périple, 31	BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1789	46.537648	30.756440	a	Istrianon Limen, port of the Istrianians, Istrians	Odessa	Arrien, Périple, 31		Ukraine Black S.
1790	46.551962	30.802134	m		Zhevakova		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1791	46.566853	30.913587	m	Scopuli	near Nova Dofinovka		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1792	46.664118	31.179551	a	Ordesus, Ordessos	? between Koshary and Kobleve	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 26 ; Arrien, Périple, 31		Ukraine Black S.
1793	46.612581	31.364498	a	port of Rybakivka	in front of the isle of Berezan	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Arrien, Périple, 31	BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1794	46.688537	31.904405	a rs bw	port of the Borystenites, Olbia	Parutyne	Herodote, Hist, 4, 17 ; Strabon, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Arrien, Périple, 31	Lehmann, RE	Ukraine Black S.
1795	46.204966	31.852853	m	port of the Acheans	in the gulf of Tendrivs'ka		RE, BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1796	46.107588	32.282864	a	Eones	near Zaliznyi ?	Arrien, Périple, 31		Ukraine Black S.
1797	46.068363	32.997453	a	Tamyrace	bay of Dzharylgach ?	Arrien, Périple, 31		Ukraine Black S.
1798	46.213384	33.222635	m	Karkine ?	near Kalanchak		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1799	45.695017	33.042744	m		Masliny, Sjeverne		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1800	45.552869	32.813667	m	Panskoye	remains of an ancient settlement probably with a port			Ukraine Black S.
1801	45.517630	32.714032	a	Kalos-Limen, Calos	near Chornomorsk in Crimea	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrien, Périple, 30		Ukraine Black S.
1802	45.372300	32.499556	m		Karadzhinskoye near Olenivka		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1803	45.293838	32.957691	a	Three ports between Kalos and Chersonesos	perhaps: Myrnyi ?	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4		Ukraine Black S.
1804	45.180081	33.388426	a	Three ports between Kalos and Chersonesos	perhaps: Kerkinitis near Eupatoria?	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrien, Périple, 30		Ukraine Black S.
1805	44.853668	33.567574	a	Three ports between Kalos and Chersonesos	perhaps: Dandace near Peschanoye ?	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4		Ukraine Black S.
1806	44.610233	33.596857	a	Bonus Portus, Bon Port, Good Port	Inkerman	Mela, Geogr, 2, 1 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 5	CG	Ukraine Black S.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1807	44.612910	33.531048	a	Ctenus	Bay of Aktiar: Sebastopol	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 6 ; Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4		Ukraine Black S.
1808	44.622079	33.518770	m	Eupatorion	unlocalized on the North or South side of the bay entrance		Cohen	Ukraine Black S.
1809	44.610306	33.487901	a	Chersonnèse, Heraclea peninsula	near Karantynna Bay, La Quarantine	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4	Lehmann	Ukraine Black S.
1810	44.562753	33.396512	m	Palaia Chersonesos	South of the airport		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1811	44.492042	33.595619	a	Portus Symbolorum, port of the Symbols, Symbolon	Balaklava	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 4, 26 ; Arrien, Périple, 30 ; Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 6	Tardieu, CG	Ukraine Black S.
1812	44.431103	34.133977	m	Charax	near Haspra		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1813	44.486967	34.175483	m	Lagyra	near Yalta		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1814	44.544180	34.310787	m	Phrourion	near Hourzouf		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1815	44.588802	34.375130	a	Lampas	near Santa Barbara	Arrien, Périple, 30	Port Holmitis de Tardieu ?	Ukraine Black S.
1816	44.673649	34.424744	m	Aloustou Phrourion	near Alouchta		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1817	44.830980	34.971394	a	Skythotauron Limen, port of the Tauroscyths, Athenaeum	near Sudak	Arrien, Périple, 30	CG, BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1818	45.026756	35.403110	a rs bw	Theodosia, Théodosie, Caffa	Theodosia	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrien, Périple, 30 ; Démosthène, Androclès/Lacrite, 28 & Ctesippos/Leptine, 29	Lehmann	Ukraine Black S.
1819	45.008242	35.832027	a	Cazeca, Kazeka	near le Cape Chauda	Arrien, Périple, 30	BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1820	45.027976	36.202315	a	Port Cimmerion, Cimmerium, Kimmerikon	Opuk	Arrien, Périple, 29	BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1821	45.079236	36.428808	m	Kytai, Kitey	near Zavitne		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1822	45.237657	36.417027	a	Nymphaion, Nymphaeum	about 13 km from Kerch	Crimée	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4	Ukraine Black S.
1823	45.345784	36.481470	a	Pantikapaion, Panticapée	Kerch, eastern Crimea	Strabon, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrien, Périple, 29 ; Démosthène, Androclès/Lacrite, 28	Lehmann	Ukraine Black S.
1824	45.349031	36.518247	m	Myrmekion	Kerch Est		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1825	45.373841	36.633472	m	Parthenion and Porthmia	near Port-Krym		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1826	47.086601	37.637411	m	Hygreis	near Marioupol		BAtlas	Ukraine Black S.
1827	47.117765	38.526526	m	Karoia	near Lakedemonovka		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1828	47.194979	38.961722	m		Taganrog		Castelli	Russia Black S.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1829	47.268109	39.335434	a	Tanaïs	near Nedvigovka on the R Don	Strabon, Geogr, 11, 2 ; Arrien, Péripole, 29	Castelli	Russia Black S.
1830	47.159809	39.491058	m	Elizavetovskoe-Gorodishche	2-3 km North of Elizavetinskaya		Marchenko	Russia Black S.
1831	47.026095	39.239728	m	Paniardis	near Krugloye		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1832	46.743056	38.417705	m	Pataroue	near Glafirovka		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1833	45.999867	38.139734	m	Azara	near Primorsko-Akhtarsk		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1834	45.337107	37.296109	m		Gobulitskoye		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1835	45.354659	37.131895	m	Tyrambe	near Peresyp		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1836	45.408398	36.970666	m		Kuchugury		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1837	45.357083	36.764766	m		Kamennaya and Batareyka near Zaporozhskoye		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1838	45.313152	36.853760	m	Patrasys	near Zaporozhskoye		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1839	45.294983	36.982623	m	Kepoi	near Sennoy		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1840	45.279753	36.945466	a rs bw	Phanagoria	near Sennoy	Strabon, Geogr, 11, 2	Lehmann, BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1841	45.227344	36.719189	m	Hermonassa	Ataman		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1842	45.213532	36.614144	m	Korokondame	near Ataman		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1843	45.039794	37.085413	m		Stanitsa Blagoveshchenskaya		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1844	44.970273	37.239085	m		Khutor Blagoveshchenskiy		BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1845	44.907699	37.295608	a	Sindicos, Sindique, Gorgippia	Anapa	Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Scylax, Péripole ; Arrien, Péripole, 28 ; Scymnos, Periodos, 888 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 9		Russia Black S.
1846	44.723333	37.793801	a	Bata, Patous, Port Hieron	Novorossiysk	Arrien, Péripole, 28 ; Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 9	RE, BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1847	44.571643	38.034439	a	Toricos, Pragae, Pagres, Heptalou	Gelendzhik	Scylax, Péripole ; Arrien, Péripole, 28		Russia Black S.
1848	44.349313	38.529342	a	Palaia Achaia, Vetus Achaia, Ancienne Achaia	Arkhipo-Osipovka ?	Arrien, Péripole, 28	BAtlas le place at Tuapse	Russia Black S.
1849	44.233168	38.830548	a	Vetus Lazica, Ancienne Lazique	Novomikhaylovskoye ?	Arrien, Péripole, 28		Russia Black S.
1850	44.085518	39.057199	a	Nicopsie, shelter East of a promontory not named by Arrien ?	Tuapse	Arrien, Péripole, 28		Russia Black S.

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1851	43.570123	39.699182	a	outlet of R Achaeunte	R Ashe at Sotchi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1852	43.500559	39.862905	a	outlet of R Masaetica, Masaetique	R Khosta near Sotchi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1853	43.412457	39.907325	a	Naessus, Nesis	R Mzynta near the airport of Sotchi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	BAtlas	Russia Black S.
1854	43.379923	40.009349	a	outlet of R Borgys	R Psou near Leselidze	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1855	43.370387	40.081753	a	outlet of R Abascus	near Gantiadi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1856	43.315434	40.223249	a	Nitica, Nitike	near Gagra	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1857	43.176795	40.283551	a	Pityus, Pitynte	Pitsunda and Lidzava	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 27	Tardieu, BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1858	43.078232	40.767469	m	Anacopia, Tracheia	Novyj Afon, New Athos		BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1859	43.067548	40.860819	m		Gvandra		BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1860	42.995582	40.946654	m		Krasnyy Mayak		BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1861	42.987028	41.019760	a	Dioscurias, Sebastopolis	Sukhumi	Appien, <i>Mithridatique</i> , 15, 101 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 14	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1862	42.877750	41.091057	a	R Astéléphus, Stelippon, Euripos	near Babushare, North of the airport of Sukhumi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 13	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1863	42.812154	41.121505	a	R Hippus	R Kodori	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 13	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1864	42.698276	41.455723	a	Guenos, Gyenos, Cygnus, Neapolis on the R Cyaneus, Glaucus, Ciani, Tarsuras	Ochamchira on the R Galidzga	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 13	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1865	42.641154	41.484241	#	Siganeon, Zigane on the R Singames	near Gali, navigable	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 13	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1866	42.427499	41.530916	a	Pichori near R Chobus	R Enguri near Anaklia	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 13	BAtlas	Abkhazia Black S.
1867	42.270014	41.617157	a	R Charieis (navigable)	R Khobi near Kulevi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 13		Georgia Black S.
1868	42.193307	41.616570	a	Phasis, R Phase (navigable)	Poti on R Rioni	Pline l'Ancien, <i>Hist Nat</i> , 6, 4 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 10		Georgia Black S.
1869	42.011350	41.742610	a	R Mogrus (navigable)	near Supsa	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 9		Georgia Black S.
1870	41.908830	41.756310	a	R Isis (navigable)	near Laituri	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 9		Georgia Black S.
1871	41.811161	41.764068	a	Pichvnari near R Acinasis	near Kobuleti	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 9	BAtlas	Georgia Black S.
1872	41.773298	41.746190	m	Petra Pia Iustiniana	Tsikisdziri		BAtlas	Georgia Black S.
1873	41.656123	41.650231	a	Bathys Limen on R Bathys, Portus Altus	Batumi	Strabon, <i>Geogr</i> , 9, 2 ; Pline l'Ancien, <i>Hist Nat</i> , 6, 4	RE	Georgia Black S.
1874	41.604550	41.565274	a	R Acampsis (navigable)	R Chorokh	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 9		Georgia Black S.
1875	41.573110	41.573741	a	Apsaros, Apsaruntos, Apsyrtus	Fort of Gonio, 10 km South of Batumi	Pline l'Ancien, <i>Hist Nat</i> , 6, 4 Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 7		Georgia Black S.
1876	41.513009	41.540562	m	Kissa	near Sarp		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1877	41.282530	41.148443	a	R Archabis	near Findikli	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1878	41.207395	41.015159	a	R Pyxites	near Ardesen	Arrien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1879	41.194520	40.971727	a	R Prytanis	R Firtina at Ardesen	Arrien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1880	41.185433	40.889021	a	R Zagatis	at Pazar	Arrien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1881	41.184549	40.872667	a	Athenae	near Pazar	Arrien, Périple, 6	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1882	41.089391	40.709049	a	R Adienus	R Madenli near Cayeli	Arrien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1883	41.048905	40.569334	a	R Ascurus	R Askoroz	Arrien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1884	41.036149	40.534456	a	Rhizos, Rhizaion, Becheirikos, Port Bechirique on R Rhizius	Rize	Scylax, Périple ; Arrien, Périple, 8	RE, BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1885	40.990875	40.323847	a	R Calos	North of Eskipazar	Arrien, Périple, 8		TR: Black Sea
1886	40.972625	40.305805	a	R Psychros	South of Eskipazar	Arrien, Périple, 8		TR: Black Sea
1887	40.948389	40.259139	a	Ophius on R Ophis	Of	Arrien, Périple, 8		TR: Black Sea
1888	40.942340	40.068253	a	Hyssus Portus on R Hyssus, Missy Portus, Susarmia, Psoron Limen, Kaine Parenbole	Arakli	Scylax, Périple ; Arrien, Périple, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 6	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1889	41.004318	39.757274	a	Trapezos, Trapézonte, Trapezunt	Trabzon	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 6, 4 Arrien, Périple, 24	Lehmann	TR: Black Sea
1890	41.009570	39.632478	a	Hermonassa	Yildizli, 10 km from Trabzon	Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1891	41.027177	39.569978	a	Chordule, Cordula, Cordyle	Akçaabat, 20 km from Trabzon	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 6, 4 ; Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1892	41.104543	39.435566	m	Hieron Oros	Yoroz		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1893	41.070816	39.336734	m	Kerasous	Yaliköy		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1894	41.060966	39.226905	m	Libiopolis	near Besikdüzü		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1895	41.068923	39.135874	a	Coralles, Koralla	near Eynesil	Arrien, Périple, 24	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1896	41.044571	38.992223	a	Philocalée	Görele	Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1897	41.014477	38.846198	a	Argyre	Tirebolu East	Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1898	41.013463	38.821047	a	Tripolis	Tirebolu	Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1899	40.965917	38.663227	a	Port Zephyriose ; Zephyrium	near Gülburnu	Scylax, Périple ; Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1900	40.928950	38.437060	a	Ile Aretide	Isle of Giresun Adasi	Arrien, Périple, 24		TR: Black Sea
1901	40.919458	38.366417	a	Pharnacya, Pharnacée, Aretias, Kerasus, Cerasus, Cérasonete, Choerades	Giresun	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 6, 4 ; Arrien, Périple, 24	Lehmann, Cohen, RE	TR: Black Sea
1902	40.959824	38.116793	a	Ischopolis, at the outlet of R Pharmatène	near Piraziz	Arrien, Périple, 24	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1903	40.990334	37.932806	a	R Melanthius	R Melet near Ordu	Arrien, Périple, 23	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1904	40.991364	37.884258	a	Cotyora, Cotyorum	Ordu, at the outlet of R Génétès or Genetes near Cape Genetaios	Scylax, <i>Périple</i> ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23	Lehmann	TR: Black Sea
1905	41.072505	37.789688	a	Boona	Persembe in the bay of Vona	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23		TR: Black Sea
1906	41.117387	37.728723	a	Kilikon, Nesos, Isle of the Cilicians	Isle of Persembe Adasi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1907	41.122188	37.701261	m	Stamene, Ameneia ?	near Yason Burnu		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1908	41.030793	37.516071	a	Polemonium	Konakbasi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23		TR: Black Sea
1909	41.053007	37.487250	a	Phabda, Phadisane	Fatsa	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23		TR: Black Sea
1910	41.108550	37.387574	m	Ameletos, Camila	near Yüceler		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1911	41.120359	37.332904	a	R Phigamunte	near Cevizdere	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23		TR: Black Sea
1912	41.136934	37.296410	a	Oenoë, Caena	Ünye	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23		TR: Black Sea
1913	41.149924	37.228018	a	R Thoaris	Ünye Ouest	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23		TR: Black Sea
1914	41.189159	37.037293	a	R Beris	near Miliç	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1915	41.216698	36.976401	a	Cape of Amazones, Themiscyra, at the outlet of R Thermodon	Terme	Apollonius, <i>Argonautiques</i> , 2, 960 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22; Apollodore, <i>Bibliothèque</i> , 2, 32	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1916	41.269846	37.030720	a	Lamyron, Herakleion, Heracleum	near Gölyazi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 23	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1917	41.380631	36.636986	a	Ankon, Acone on R Iris	at the outlet of R Yeşil	Pline l'Ancien, <i>Hist Nat</i> , 6, 1 ; Solin, <i>Polyhistor</i> , 44 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22	RE, BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1918	41.279750	36.542199	m	Chadisia on R Chadisia	near Kurtulus at the airport of Samsun		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1919	41.301751	36.360351	a rs bw, qu	Amisos, Amisus, Peiraieus	Samsun	Pline l'Ancien, <i>Hist Nat</i> , 6, 4 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22 ; Marcien, <i>Périple</i> , 10	Lehmann	TR: Black Sea
1920	41.328695	36.317182	m	Eupatoria	near Kalkanca		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1921	41.379753	36.228463	a	Eusene	near Kurupelit	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1922	41.501866	36.131482	a	Conope	near Engiz ?	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22 ; Marcien, <i>Périple</i> , 10		TR: Black Sea
1923	41.628518	36.122683	a	Naustathmus	near Gernek Gölü ?	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22 ; Marcien, <i>Périple</i> , 10	BAtlas locates it plus au Sud at la place de Conope	TR: Black Sea
1924	41.747620	35.959063	a	R Halys	R Kizilirmak near Bafra	Marcien, <i>Périple</i> , 10 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 22		TR: Black Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1925	41.569850	35.882748	m	Gadilon, Helega ? on R Halys	Bafra		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1926	41.648104	35.659999	a	Zaliches, Leontopolis on R Zaleco	near Toplu	Marcien, Périple, 10	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1927	41.686531	35.415002	a	Zagora	near Kerim	Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 10		TR: Black Sea
1928	41.752598	35.238398	m	Garzoubanthon, Orgibate	near Yenikent		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1929	41.792039	35.201452	a	Karousa, Carusa, Caruse, Polichnion	Gerze	Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 10		TR: Black Sea
1930	41.932922	35.104740	m	Kyptasia	near Demirciköy		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1931	42.011466	35.130209	# rs bw	Sinope	Sinop	Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Strabon, Geogr, 10, 2 & 12, 3 ; Marcien, Périple, 9 ; Plutarque, Périclès, 20 ; Joseph Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Xénophon, Anabase, 6	Lehmann	TR: Black Sea
1932	42.025972	35.178924	a	Scopelus	peninsula of Sinope	Marcien, Périple, 9		TR: Black Sea
1933	42.031935	35.074574	a	R Ochosbanes, Ochthomanes	river port near Arméné	Marcien, Périple, 9		TR: Black Sea
1934	42.050028	35.058280	a	Armene, Harmène	port of Sinope, Akliman	Strabon, Geogr, 12, 3 ; Scylax, Périple ; Xénophon, Anabase, 6 ; Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 9		TR: Black Sea
1935	41.952813	34.772607	a	Potamoi, Potamos	Tarakçı	Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 9		TR: Black Sea
1936	41.961814	34.510945	a	Stephane	Çaylıoğlu	Scylax, Périple ; Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1937	41.950910	34.278751	m	Koloussa	Güllüsü near Kuzköy		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1938	41.961269	34.176403	a	Cinolis	near Kaslica	Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1939	41.985273	34.032162	a	Aeginètes	Abana	Arrien, Périple, 21 ; Marcien, Périple, 9		TR: Black Sea
1940	41.981333	33.758788	a	Abonuteichos, Abonutichus, Abonus, Ionopolis	Inebolu	Arrien, Périple, 20 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	RE	TR: Black Sea
1941	42.002755	33.530808	a	Garium	Kayran ?	Marcien, Périple, 9		TR: Black Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1942	42.009959	33.466118	a	Zephyrium	Doganyurt ?	Arrien, Périple, 20	TR: Black Sea
1943	42.017255	33.396323	a	Marsylla, Kallistratia	near Belyaka ?	Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1944	42.021193	33.362693	a	Carambis	Ilyasbey on Cape Kerempe	Arrien, Périple, 20 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1945	42.012953	33.311421	a	Timolaion, Timolaium	near Mürdüron	Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1946	41.978167	33.203928	a	Thymena, Thyne, Teuthrания ?	Güble near Cayyaka	Arrien, Périple, 20	TR: Black Sea
1947	41.940873	33.074305	a	Klimax, Climace	Sakalli	Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1948	41.906250	32.974539	a	Aegialus	Cide	Arrien, Périple, 20 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1949	41.880755	32.927994	a	Kytoros, Cytorus, Cytore	Kumluca and the bay of Gideros	Arrien, Périple, 20 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1950	41.833509	32.675839	a	Cromma	Hisarköy	Arrien, Périple, 20 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1951	41.784254	32.481548	a	Erythrinoi, Erythines	near Senyurt	Arrien, Périple, 20	TR: Black Sea
1952	41.754893	32.386015	a	Amastris, Sesamos, Sésamus	Amasra	Strabon, Geogr, 12, 3 ; Arrien, Périple, 20 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	Lehmann, Cohen TR: Black Sea
1953	41.686554	32.215629	a	R Parthenius	R Bartin	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1954	41.601346	32.127892	a	Makata ? on R Psillide	kızılkum near Hatipler	Marcien, Périple, 9	TR: Black Sea
1955	41.583552	32.045434	a	R Billaeus	R Filyos near Sazköy	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	Lehmann TR: Black Sea
1956	41.571794	32.024700	a rs bw	port of Tieion, Tieum, Tius	Filyos, with a submerged breakwater connected to the promontory	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8 ; Scylax, Périple	Lehmann, Tardieu TR: Black Sea
1957	41.538001	31.953740	a	Psylla	near Göbü	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	TR: Black Sea
1958	41.488533	31.827473	a	Crenides	near Kilimli	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	TR: Black Sea
1959	41.459951	31.776613	a	Sandaraca	near Zonguldak	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	TR: Black Sea
1960	41.412321	31.682260	a	Oxinas on R Oxinem,	Creek of Esenköy	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	TR: Black Sea
1961	41.378872	31.604219	a	Nymphae	Çavuşağı ?	Arrien, Périple, 19	TR: Black Sea
1962	41.374739	31.588112	a	Tyndarides	Kireçlik ?	Arrien, Périple, 19	TR: Black Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

1963	41.365360	31.542509	a	Posidium	Alacaagzi ?	Arrien, Périple, 19 ; Marcien, Périple, 8		TR: Black Sea
1964	41.331225	31.464391	a	Metroum	Köseagzi near Bali	Arrien, Périple, 19	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1965	41.317010	31.417137	#	Cape Acherousias, Akonai	vers Kemer Köyü	Apollonius, Argonautiques, 2, 725	RE	TR: Black Sea
1966	41.284729	31.406567	a	Herakleia Pontica, Héraclée	Eregli	Strabon, Geogr, 12, 3 ; Arrien, Périple, 18 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	Lehmann, CG	TR: Black Sea
1967	41.245359	31.391451	a	R Lycus	R Güllük South of the port of Eregli	Arrien, Périple, 18		TR: Black Sea
1968	41.216755	31.406413	m		Kilisecik near Göktepe		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1969	41.182038	31.375819	a	Calès on R Calete	Alaplı	Arrien, Périple, 18 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1970	41.119224	31.300354	a	Elaios on R Elaeus	near Kocaman	Arrien, Périple, 18 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1971	41.102788	31.233760	m	Kalesa	near Bayhanlı		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1972	41.098083	31.199289	a	Lilius, Lilaios	near Döngelli	Arrien, Périple, 18	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1973	41.089926	31.104255	a	Dia, Diaspolis	near Akçakoca	Marcien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1974	41.079158	30.967863	a	R Hypius	R Melen near Melenağzı	Arrien, Périple, 18		TR: Black Sea
1975	41.130681	30.649346	a	R Sangarius	R Sakarya near İhsaniye	Arrien, Périple, 18 ; Marcien, Périple, 8		TR: Black Sea
1976	41.197876	30.333184	a	Chalai, Chèles	near Dikili	Arrien, Périple, 18	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1977	41.210551	30.258324	a	Isle of Thynias, Isle of Apollonia	Cebeci, Yalnız Ada	Apollonius, Argonautiques, 2, 670 ; Arrien, Périple, 18 ; Marcien, Périple, 8 ; Scymnos, Periodos, 728	RE	TR: Black Sea
1978	41.177169	30.230027	a	Rhoe on R Rhoës	near Kefken	Arrien, Périple, 18	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1979	41.154215	30.192698	a	Calpas, Calpe, Kalpe	Kerpe	Pline l'Ancien, Hist Nat, 6, 1 ; Solin, Polyhistor, 44 ; Xénophon, Anabase, 6 ; Arrien, Périple, 3 & 17 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1980	41.140762	30.019743	m	Tenba	near Bağırganlı		BAtlas	TR: Black Sea
1981	41.143723	29.847963	a	Psillion on the R Psillis	Yesilçay on the R Agva	Arrien, Périple, 17 ; Marcien, Périple, 8		TR: Black Sea
1982	41.178163	29.606460	a	Artanes and Chelaita on R Artanes	Sile	Arrien, Périple, 17 ; Marcien, Périple, 8	BAtlas	TR: Black Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

1983	41.226963	29.210147	a	Rhebas on R Rhébas	Riva near Cayagzi	Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 17		TR: Black Sea
1984	41.220430	29.157334	m	Gomon	near Anadolufeneri		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1985	41.202113	29.119694	m	Mochadion	near Poyrazköy		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1986	41.184604	29.111677	m	Chelae	near Yoros Kale		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1987	41.175242	29.086350	a	Heraeon, Hereum promontory, Hieron, Zeus Ourios	Anadolu Kavagi, temple of Jupiter	Procope, <i>Edifices</i> , 1, 11 ; Arrien, <i>Périple</i> , 17		TR: Bosphorus S
1988	41.164064	29.072073	m	Argyronion	near Anadolu Kavagi		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1989	41.152608	29.075837	m	Daphne Mainimene ? Nymphaion ?	near Yuşa Tepesi		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1990	41.138072	29.076805	m	Moukaporis	near Yaliköy		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1991	41.134566	29.087050	a	Amycus, Amykos, Portus Amyci	near Yaliköy	Pline l'Ancien, <i>Hist Nat</i> , 5, 43		TR: Bosphorus S
1992	41.124124	29.095077	m	Palodes	near Beikoz		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1993	41.109023	29.080276	m	Eiranaion dans the bay of Katangeion	near Beikoz		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1994	41.094172	29.065214	m	Boradion dans the bay of Melia	Kanlıca Koyu		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1995	41.087307	29.065020	m	Phiela, Phiale	near Anadolu Hisarı		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1996	41.082358	29.065026	m	Potamonion	near Anadolu Hisarı		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1997	41.078480	29.063017	m	Nausikleia, Port Azarus	Küçükusu		Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1998	41.074934	29.058339	m	Proochthoi, Brochtoi	near Kandilli		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
1999	41.067751	29.055235	m	bay of Lykadion	near Kandilli		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
2000	41.058207	29.051703	m	Nausimachion	near Kuleli		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
2001	41.048624	29.051118	m	Kikonion	near Cengelköy		BAtlas	TR: Bosphorus S
2002	41.030040	29.013073	m	Damalis, Bous, Scutari, Chrysopolis with ancient lighthouse	Üsküdar and isle of Kiz Kulezi (Maiden Tower)		BAtlas, Christiansen	TR: Bosphorus S
2003	40.993064	29.019416	a	Chalkedon, Chalcedon, Chalcédoine, Himeros	Kadıköy in front of Istanbul	Appian, <i>Mithridatique</i> , 10 ; Diodorus, <i>Hist</i> , 18, 20	Lehmann, Tardieu, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2004	40.977127	29.032451	a r bw?	Chalkedon, Chalcedon, Chalcédoine, Eutropiou	Kadıköy in front of Istanbul	Appian, <i>Mithridatique</i> , 10 ; Diodorus, <i>Hist</i> , 18, 20	Lehmann, Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2005	40.966314	29.037228	m	Heraion, Hieria	Fenerbahçe		BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2006	40.958503	29.066719	m	Rouphinianai, Drys	near Caddebostan		BAtlas	TR: Marmara S

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2007	40.947949	29.090085	m	Poleatikon	Bostancı	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2008	40.882176	29.072914	m	Antigoni, Antioch of Propontis	Isle of Burgaz Adasi in the Prince islands	Cohen	TR: Marmara S
2009	40.896011	29.141067	m	Acritas	Dragos near Maltepe	Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2010	40.866565	29.233356	m	Panteichium	Pendik Marina	Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2011	40.765378	29.496275	m	Libyssa	near Dilovası	Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2012	40.777262	29.616011	m	Charax	Hereke	Flemming, BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2013	40.740346	29.790969	m	Elaia	near Anadolu Lisesi	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2014	40.752595	29.878164	m	Arbeila	Kuruçeşme	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2015	40.755134	29.922895	a	Olbia, Nikomedia, Nicomédie	Izmit	Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming
2016	40.726704	29.929593	a	Astakos, Astace	Izmit South	Scylax, Peripl	BAtlas
2017	40.730505	29.817078	m	Diolkides	near Gölcük	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2018	40.715344	29.715614	m	Herakleion	near Ulaşlı	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2019	40.698736	29.628146	m	Praenetus	Karamürsel	Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2020	40.715872	29.516502	m	Helenopolis, Kibotos, Drepanon	Hersek Gölü	Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2021	40.676646	29.334511	m	Strobilos	near Çiftlikköy	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2022	40.665790	29.277631	m	Pylai	Yalova	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2023	40.649665	29.064442	m	Sangaros	near Çınarcık	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2024	40.502822	28.829686	m	Triton	near Armutlu	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2025	40.430270	29.144694	m	Prousias, Prusias ad Mare, Kios	Gemlik	Cohen	TR: Marmara S
2026	40.451960	29.344186	m	Charmidea	near Örnekköy	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2027	40.430474	29.702657	m rs bw?	Nikaia, Nicée, Angkore, Helikore, Antigoneia	Iznik	Lehmann, Cohen	TR: Marmara S
2028	40.427438	29.413277	m	Phytopolis	near Sölöz	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2029	40.363935	29.022281	m	Elekosmioi	Kurşunlu	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2030	40.373415	28.893219	m rs bw	Apameia Myrlea, Brylleion, Iulia Concordia	Mudanya near Bursa	Lehmann, Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2031	40.368113	28.668347	m rs bw?	Daskyleion, Dascylum, Antigoneia near Daskyleion	Eskel Limani	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2032	40.163849	28.675363	m	Apollonia ad Rhydakos, Ryndakos	Apolyont, Gölyazi on Lake Ulubat Gölü	Lehmann, Cohen	TR: Marmara S
2033	40.127685	28.649587	m	Daphnous	near Akçapınar	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2034	40.404455	28.375894	m	Skylake	near Malkara	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2035	40.402541	28.274200	m	Plakia	Kursunlu	Flemming, BAtlas	TR: Marmara S	
2036	40.132240	28.050389	m	Daskyleion, Pemaninos	Ergili on Lake Manyas Gölü	Cohen	TR: Marmara S	
2037	40.365745	27.934920	m	Thrakia Kome	near Bandirma	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara S	
2038	40.382759	27.893588	a rs bw?	Cylique, Cyzicos, Kyzikos	on the isthmus of the peninsula of Erdek	Plutarch, Alcibiade, 28 ; Appian, Mithridatique, 11 ; Strabo, Geogr, 12, 8 ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 1	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2039	40.376462	27.874753	a	Chytos, port of Cylique	on the isthmus of the peninsula of Erdek	Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 970	TR: Marmara S	
2040	40.389217	27.789832	a rs bw	Artace, Artake	Erdek on the peninsula of Erdek	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 40	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2041	40.514141	27.784669	m	Bathys Limen	Turan	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S	
2042	40.406259	27.920051	a	Calos, Peramos	natural shelter, Tatlisu	Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 970	TR: Marmara S	
2043	40.487194	27.603401	a	Halone, on the isle of Claphonèse, isle of Haloné	Pasalimani, on the isle of Pasalimani Adasi	Scylax, Peripl	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S
2044	40.582252	27.557503	a	Proconnesus, on the isle of Proconnèse	Marmara, on the isle of Marmara Adasi	Plutarch, Alcibiade, 28; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 1	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2045	40.338908	27.404111	m	Harpagion	near Bozlar	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S	
2046	40.412566	27.318165	a	Priapus, Priape, Baris ?	Karabiga	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1	Tardieu, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2047	40.435630	27.204190	m	Linon, Linus	Sahmelek	Flemming	TR: Marmara S	
2048	40.455407	27.149023	m	Pitya	Degirmencik	Flemming	TR: Marmara S	
2049	40.422321	27.063578	a rs bw	Parion, Parium, Gemella Iulia, Hadriana	Kemer	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 1	Lehmann, Tardieu, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2050	40.408198	26.779828	m	Paisos	near Adatepe Köyü	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S	
2051	40.384650	26.719849	m	Abarnis	near Çardak	BAtlas	TR: Marmara S	
2052	40.353051	26.686202	a	Lampsaque, Pityoussa	Lapseki	Appian, Guerres civiles, 5, 14 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Plutarch, Lysandre, 11	Tardieu, Flemming	TR: Marmara S
2053	40.276472	26.587016	m	port of Percote	disappeared city near Umurbey	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: Marmara S	

# Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2054	40.190912	26.405553	a	Abydos	Nağara Kalesi North of Canakkale	Livy, Hist, 31, 17 & 37, 9 & 37, RE, BAtlas, Flemming 14 ; Plutarch, Caesar, 69 ; & Alcibiade, 27 ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 33 ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 12 ; Polybius, Hist, 16, 28 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1, Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 8, 102 ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 1 ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 2, 24	TR: Marmara S
2055	40.034680	26.334269	a	Dardanus	Güzelyali	Diodorus, Hist, 13, 45	Flemming
2056	40.012922	26.330153	m	Ophrynum, Ophrynée	Intepe		Flemming
2057	40.005439	26.318075	a rs bw	Ophryneion-Pteleon, Pteleus	lake près d'Ophrynum (lake asséché au SW d'Intepe)	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1	Lehmann, BAtlas
2058	40.015783	26.298813	m rs bw	Rhoition, Rhoeteum, Rhoetée	promontory North of Kumkale		Lehmann, Flemming
2059	40.006356	26.279458	m	Traron	near Kumkale		BAtlas
2060	40.002726	26.263517	m	Aianteion	near Kumkale		BAtlas
2061	39.998039	26.179752	a	Sigeion near Cape Sigée	promontory NW of Kumkale with Achille's tomb: the port may have been located in a valley, now silted up, of R Scamandre (R Karamenderes) somewhere between Kumkale and Yeniköy	Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 12 ; Livy, Hist, 44, 28 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 8, 101	Tiverios, BAtlas, Flemming
2062	39.901283	26.150242	a	Achilleion, Achaeorum portus, port of the Achaeans, landing beach of the Greeks during the Trojan war at Ilion	3 km beach between Besike Burnu, also called Paleo Castro, 2 km South of Yeniköy, and a point 1.5 km North of the Kumburun port terminal	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 33 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 9 ; Homer, Odyssey, 3, 165 ; Plutarch, Lucullus, 17-18	Cohen, Tiverios, BAtlas, Flemming, Cuisenier
2063	39.821746	26.156914	m	Achaiion	near Geyikli		BAtlas
							TR: West
							TR: West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2064	39.756954	26.141937	a	Alexandreia Troas, Antigoneia de Troade	Eski Stambul South of Dalyan	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 33 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 18 ; Luc, Actes, 16.11	Lehmann, Flemming, Cohen, RE	TR: West
2065	39.680069	26.168553	m	Kolonai	near Tavakli		BAtlas	TR: West
2066	39.632206	26.137854	m	Larisa, Ptolemais	near Tuzla		Cohen, BAtlas	TR: West
2067	39.540228	26.088501	a	Hamaxitos, Harmatus, Harmatunte	Gülpinar	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 8, 101	BAtlas	TR: West
2068	39.517544	26.080226	a	Chrysa	Babakale, Cape Baba Burum	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1	BAtlas	TR: West
2069	39.454542	26.150511	m	Polymedium, Palamedium	Hiyarlik Koyu		BAtlas	TR: West
2070	39.481281	26.342186	# rs bw, mo	Assos, Apollonia	Assos	Luc, Actes, 20.13 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2071	39.529549	26.536808	m	Gargara	near Arikli		BAtlas	TR: West
2072	39.562815	26.793225	m	Antandros and Aspaneus	near Altinoluk		BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2073	39.578731	26.887760	m rs bw	Astira, Astyria ?	Güre		BAtlas	TR: West
2074	39.577539	26.920617	m	Chryse ?	Akçay		BAtlas	TR: West
2075	39.527683	26.974331	m r qu	Miletos	near Çoruk		BAtlas, Blackman	TR: West
2076	39.488023	26.924132	a rs bw	Adramyttium, Adramytte	Ören near Burhaniye	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Luc, Actes, 27.2	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2077	39.395603	26.796075	a	Kisthene, Cisthène, Passandra	Gömeç	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1	BAtlas	TR: West
2078	39.317857	26.685497	m	Herakleia, Elateia ?	Ayvalik		BAtlas	TR: West
2079	39.326991	26.658573	m	Pordoselene, Nasos	Isle of Cunda Adasi in front of Ayvalik		BAtlas	TR: West
2080	39.212990	26.721979	m	Attea ?	near Altinova		BAtlas	TR: West
2081	39.138343	26.822688	m	Malene, Melene	near Nebiler		BAtlas	TR: West
2082	39.071677	26.878030	m	Atarneus	near Dikili		BAtlas	TR: West
2083	39.040092	26.808290	a	promontory of Cana, Canae	near Bademli	Livy, Hist, 37, 45 & 37, 12	BAtlas	TR: West
2084	39.005270	26.790367	a	Iles Arginuses, Lysimacheia ?	Isles of Kalem Adasi, Carene	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 8, 101	Cohen, Flemming	TR: West
2085	38.927755	26.847219	m	Aternaeus sub Pitam	near Denizköy		BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2086	38.930239	26.932209	a rs bw, ph?	Pitane	Chandarli West	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Plutarch, Lucullus, 5-6 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, BAtlas	TR: West
2087	38.933260	26.937738	a	Pitane	Chandarli East	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Plutarch, Lucullus, 5-6 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, BAtlas	TR: West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2088	38.927989	27.037408	a	Elea, Elaia, Elée, port of Pergame	Kazikbaglar	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 & 3 ; Plutarch, Lucullus, 7 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 43 & 37, 18 & 37, 22	Lehmann, RE, BAtlas	TR: West
2089	38.880760	27.059070	a	Grynia, Gryneion	disappeared city near Yenisekran	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 32 ; Scylax, Peripl	Flemming	TR: West
2090	38.862208	27.032446	a	Achaion Limen, port of the Acheans	Çaltılidere	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 3	RE, BAtlas	TR: West
2091	38.848398	26.983661	a r bw, qu	Myrina, Myrine	North of Aliaga	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: West
2092	38.759471	26.934686	a r qu	Cyme, Syme	Nemrut Limani South of Aliaga	Strabo, Geogr, 13, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	TR: West
2093	38.748520	26.840828	a	Ascanius Portus, Ascanian port, Kyllene ? Kartéris ?	Yenifoça	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 32 ; Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 8, 101	BAtlas	TR: West
2094	38.671534	26.744232	a	Phokaia, Phocée, Focae	Foça near Izmir	Livy, Hist, 36, 43 & 37, 31 ; Plutarch, Lysandre, 5 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 6 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: West
2095	38.556511	26.851041	a	Leukai, Leucae, Leuce, Leucès	island Kus Cenneti now connected to the continent	Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2096	38.461762	27.149412	m	Palaia Smyrna, Naulochon	Bayraklı, Izmir		BAtlas, Lehmann, Flemming	TR: West
2097	38.430915	27.131614	a	Smyrna, Eurydikeia, with ancient lighthouse	Izmir	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1	Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming, Christiansen	TR: West
2098	38.374273	26.787281	a rs bw	Klazomenai, Clazomènes	Isle of Karantina Adasi at Urla	Scylax, Peripl; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 1	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: West
2099	38.365545	26.773783	m	Polichne	near Urla		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: West
2100	38.332525	26.658783	m	Hypokremnos	near Gülbahçe		BAtlas	TR: West
2101	38.426122	26.590374	m	Polichna	near Balikova		BAtlas	TR: West
2102	38.608531	26.349647	m	Kybeleia	near Parlak		BAtlas	TR: West
2103	38.557989	26.366180	m	Helos	near Küçükbahçe		BAtlas	TR: West
2104	38.538360	26.378974	a	Phoenicous, Phaenikunte, port of the Phenicians	Küçükbahçe ?	Thucydides, Péloponnèse, 8, 34 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 45 & 37, 16	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: West
2105	38.471353	26.428799	m	Pteleon	near Karareis		BAtlas	TR: West
2106	38.376265	26.480497	a rs bw	Erythrai, Erythras, Erythrès	in front of Chios	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming, RE	TR: West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2107	38.325202	26.293108	m	Boutheia	near Çeşme		BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2108	38.288710	26.248885	a	Cissous, Cissus	near the cape	Livy, Hist, 36, 43 & 37, 12	Tardieu	TR: West
2109	38.246506	26.390659	m	Embaton	Alaçati		BAtlas	TR: West
2110	38.169553	26.518277	a	Corycos, Corycus, Erythras ?	Nergiz Koyu near Cape Koraka Burum	Livy, Hist, 36, 43 & 37, 12-13	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: West
2111	38.132354	26.572079	a	Kasystes, Casystès	Kirkdilim Koyu near Cape Koraka Burum	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: West
2112	38.207069	26.681965	m	Aerae	Airai near Demirci		Flemming	TR: West
2113	38.198174	26.783397	a	Portus Gerrhaisticus, Gerraïdae, Cherraedae, Gerai, Gereste, Agra	bay of Sigacik	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 27 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Tardieu	TR: West
2114	38.171124	26.792180	a r qu, mo	Teos	bay of Téos	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 27 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	TR: West
2115	38.045500	26.855130	a	Myonnesos, Myonèse	near Cape Doganbey Burum	Livy, Hist, 37, 13 & 37, 27	BAtlas	TR: West
2116	38.029713	26.865886	a	Macris, Makris	at Cape Doganbey Burum	Livy, Hist, 37, 28	BAtlas	TR: West
2117	38.021902	26.882006	a	Arkonnesos, Ethalia ?	near Myonesos	Livy, Hist, 37, 13	BAtlas	TR: West
2118	38.070322	26.959111	m	Lebedos, Ptolemais	Urkmez		Cohen, Flemming	TR: West
2119	38.023405	27.064601	m	Dioshieron	Özdere		BAtlas	TR: West
2120	37.987548	27.188391	a	Notion, Notium, port of Colophon and of Claros	Ahmetbeyli	Scylax, Peripl ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 5	Flemming	TR: West
2121	37.981316	27.283564	a	Port Panorme	near Zeytinköy, now silted up	Pausanias, Grèce, 5, 7 ; Herodotus, Hist, 1, 157 ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 11	Tardieu, BAtlas	TR: West
2122	37.943210	27.334779	a r bw	Ephèse, Arsinoe, Ortygia	Selçuk	Tacitus, Annales, 16, 23 ; Diodorus, Hist, 20, 107 ; Luc, Actes, 18.19 ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 1 ; Josephus Flavius, Antiquités, 2, 2 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 87 ; Plutarch, Lysandre, 5 & Sylla, 26 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Xenophon, Helléniques, 1, 2 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 45 & 37, 11 & 37, 14-15 & 37, 22 ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 4, 7 & 5, 18	Lehmann, Cohen, RE, Flemming, Blackman	TR: West
2123	37.865882	27.256179	a	Pygela, Phygella	Kuşadası	Livy, Hist, 37, 11	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2124	37.818199	27.254386	m	Marathesion	Kuşadası South	BAtlas	TR: West
2125	37.791554	27.270238	m	Neapolis, Anaia	Kadikalesi	Flemming	TR: West
2126	37.723568	27.220511	m	Melia, Karion and Panionion	near Güzelçamlı	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2127	37.649091	27.016227	m	Glauke	near Cape Doganbey	BAtlas	TR: West
2128	37.625332	27.112287	m	Thebai	near Karina	BAtlas	TR: West
2129	37.602811	27.184938	m	Skolopoeis	near Doganbey	BAtlas	TR: West
2130	37.620101	27.221024	m	Naulochos	near Tuzburgazi	BAtlas	TR: West
2131	37.656884	27.299082	a	Priene, Priène	Güllübahçe on the silted up outlet of R Méandre	Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 87 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming
2132	37.599247	27.429840	m	Myus, Myonte	near Avsar	Vött	TR: West
2133	37.567950	27.370753	m	Pyrra	near Sarikemer	BAtlas	TR: West
2134	37.505049	27.518512	a r qu	Herakleia ad Latmos, Pleistarcheia	Kapıkırı on Lake Bafa	Strabo, Geogr, 14,1	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming
2135	37.478491	27.493528	m	Ioniapolis	near Pinarcık	BAtlas	TR: West
2136	37.530636	27.279024	a	Milet	Milet	Plutarch, Caesar, 2 ; Herodotus, Hist, 6, 28 ; Luc, Actes, 20.15 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 87 ; Stadiasmus, 293	Lehmann, Flemming
2137	37.403834	27.223324	a rs bw	Panormum Milesiorum, Panormos, Panhormos, port of Didymes	near Yeniköy 3 km NW of temple of Apollon	Stadiasmus, 292	Lehmann, Tardieu
2138	37.347392	27.207873	a	Posidio	near Tektaş feneri	Stadiasmus, 289	TR: West
2139	37.349841	27.283026	m	Didyme	Didyme	Flemming	TR: West
2140	37.325374	27.482255	m	Teichiussa, Teikhiousa	bay of Kazikli	Flemming	TR: West
2141	37.275444	27.582789	a rs bw	lassus, lasos	Kıyıkışlacık	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 17 ; Stadiasmus, 288	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman
2142	37.216615	27.750103	a	Passala navale	Ağacılıhüyük	Stadiasmus, 291	Flemming
2143	37.193771	27.589676	a r qu	Bargylia, port of Mylase, Milas	near Bogaziçi	Pausanias, Grèce, 8, 10 ; Stadiasmus, 286	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming
2144	37.163342	27.529013	a	Karyanda on l'isle of Caryande	Isle of Salih Ada	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl	BAtlas, Flemming
2145	37.128206	27.547185	m		Siralik	BAtlas	TR: West
2146	37.130534	27.383630	a	Karyanda, Neapolis	Türkbükü	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Stadiasmus, 285 & 287	BAtlas
2147	37.126636	27.260150	a	Panormo Caryandae	near Küdür	BAtlas	TR: West
2148	37.102228	27.275265	m	Ouranion	near Yalikavak	BAtlas	TR: West

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2149	37.050934	27.231369	a		Myndus, Myndos, Neapolis	Gümüslük	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 276	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: West
2150	37.031038	27.246962	m		Palaia Myndos	near Kadikalesi		BAtlas	TR: West
2151	36.972649	27.310689	m			Aspat		BAtlas	TR: West
2152	37.028022	27.429016	a rs sl?		Halicarnasse, port of Pedasa, Zephyrion	Bodrum	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 275	Lehmann, Flemming, Loven	TR: West
2153	36.993587	27.651128	m		Amynanda	near Kisibükü		BAtlas	TR: West
2154	37.001074	27.792186	m		Pargasa, Bargasa	Çökertme ? near Gökböl		BAtlas	TR: West
2155	37.024015	27.980220	m		Ceramus, Keramos	near Ören		BAtlas, Flemming	TR: West
2156	37.037902	28.236316	m			Hayitli		BAtlas	TR: West
2157	37.045501	28.320420	m		Idyma	inside the gulf of Gökova		BAtlas	TR: West
2158	36.993976	28.250772	m		Kallipolis	near Çamlı		BAtlas	TR: West
2159	36.993852	28.207036	m rs bw		Kedreai, Cedrae	Isle of Sedir Adası inside the gulf of Gökova		Lehmann	TR: West
2160	36.944035	28.190389	m		Amnista	near Karaca		BAtlas	TR: West
2161	36.826976	28.052037	m			Kapıçıkada Tepesi		Held	TR: West
2162	36.752928	27.446414	a		Euthene, Euthane	Akçalı Koyu ?	Mela, Geogr, 1, 16	Flemming	TR: West
2163	36.686292	27.371818	a rs bw, qu		Knidos, military port	Cnide West	Diodorus, Hist, 14, 21 ; Luc, Actes, 27.7 ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 16; Stadiasmus, 274	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen	TR: West
2163	36.683710	27.376428	a rs bw, qu, ph?		Knidos, commercial port with possible ancient lighthouse	Cnide east	Diodorus, Hist, 14, 21 ; Luc, Actes, 27.7 ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 16; Stadiasmus, 275	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen	TR: West
2164	36.670475	27.510839	m		Triopion	near Palamutbüükü		BAtlas	TR: South
2165	36.723270	27.696711	m		Cnide antique	Datça		Flemming	TR: South
2166	36.751374	27.795913	m			Emecik		BAtlas	TR: South
2167	36.802541	28.124376	a		Bybassos, Bubassius	Hisarönü, near Marmaris	Mela, Geogr, 1, 16	Held	TR: South
2168	36.763198	28.125841	m		Aulai	Orhaniye inside the gulf of Hisarönü		BAtlas	TR: South
2169	36.726905	28.127167	m		Hygassos	near Turgutkale in the bay of Selimiye		BAtlas	TR: South
2170	36.712511	28.096617	a		Hydas	Hyla in the bay of Schoenus	Mela, Geogr, 1, 16	BAtlas	TR: South
2171	36.623200	27.842824	a		Syme, on the isle of Symi, Simi Adası	Sömbeki West of Loryma	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 36	BAtlas	TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2172	36.682007	28.048118	a	Tymnos in the bay of Thymnias	near Bozburum	Mela, Geogr, 1, 16	BAtlas	TR: South
2173	36.642166	28.088888	m	Thyssanusa, Tisanusa	near Sögütköy		BAtlas	TR: South
2174	36.607593	28.059754	m	Kasara	in front of Rabbit Island		BAtlas	TR: South
2175	36.608920	28.005396	m	Larymna	North of Bozukkale		BAtlas	TR: South
2176	36.572910	28.012461	a r sh	Loryma, Loryme	Bozukkale in front of Rhodes	Appian, Guerres civiles, 4, 9 ; Diodorus, Hist, 20, 82 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 17	Flemming, Loven	TR: South
2177	36.578213	28.047257	a	bay of Kressa, Cressa, Cresso	Serçe Liman	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 29 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 2	BAtlas	TR: South
2178	36.592158	28.076982	a	Gelos, Tlos	SE of Kasara	Mela, Geogr, 1, 16	BAtlas	TR: South
2179	36.597605	28.126581	a	Elaeussa, Elaioussa	island South of Taşlıca, nearest point of Rhodes island	Stadiasmus, 270	BAtlas	TR: South
2180	36.650027	28.144392	a	Phalaro	creek sheltered by the isle of Arap Adası ?	Stadiasmus, 269		TR: South
2181	36.695997	28.224121	m		Gerbekse		BAtlas	TR: South
2182	36.714935	28.241025	a	Posidio	Çiftlik Koyu ?	Stadiasmus, 268		TR: South
2183	36.753425	28.272687	m	Samus, Samo, Amos	Kumlubük		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2184	36.837014	28.262767	a	Physcus	Marmaris	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2	Tardieu, Flemming	TR: South
2185	36.876110	28.450034	m	Pyrnos	near Aksaz		BAtlas	TR: South
2186	36.773920	28.439042	a	Rhopusa, Rhodoussa	Isle of Yilancık Adası	Stadiasmus, 266	BAtlas, Flemming, Tardieu place cette island near Caunus: Delikli Ada	TR: South
2187	36.818015	28.553495	m	Karpasyanda ?	near Ekincik		BAtlas	TR: South
2188	36.824050	28.618927	a	Kaunos, Caunus, at the outlet of R Calbis	Dalyan on R Dalyan	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2 ; Plutarch, Nicias, 40 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 265	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: South
2189	36.788974	28.654577	a	Pasada, Passalis	Sülüngür Gölü near Gökböl	Stadiasmus, 264	BAtlas	TR: South
2190	36.751916	28.619553	a	Cymaria, Kymania	Kargıcak Koyu	Stadiasmus, 263	BAtlas	TR: South
2191	36.716155	28.649351	a	Panormum Cauniorum	Aşı Koyu ?	Stadiasmus, 262	BAtlas le place at Sarigerme	TR: South
2192	36.699838	28.726526	a	Pisilis, Cubito ?	Sarigerme	Stadiasmus, 261	BAtlas	TR: South
2193	36.581670	28.842183	a	Pedalio	Cape Kapıdağı	Stadiasmus, 260	BAtlas	TR: South
2194	36.615668	28.880035	a	Lydai, Clydis?	Kapi Bay ?	Stadiasmus, 259	BAtlas	TR: South
2195	36.635355	28.872744	m	Arymaxa	bay of Onikiadalar		BAtlas	TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2196	36.642386	28.855757	m	Hamam Bay, Cleopatra Bay	Manastir where Cleopatra stopped twice		TR: South
2197	36.661627	28.857049	m	Lissa	Sarsala Koyu	BAtlas	TR: South
2198	36.674705	28.919017	m	Telandros, Telandria	Isle of Tersane Adasi	BAtlas	TR: South
2199	36.695448	28.866428	a	Krya, Crya, Cryis	Tomb Bay, Bedri Rahmi Bay	Stadiasmus, 258	TR: South
2200	36.749427	28.935217	a	Kallimache, Callimache, antique Hyparna ?	Göcek	Stadiasmus, 257	TR: South
2201	36.727656	28.969059	a	Daedalis, Daedala	Inlice	Stadiasmus, 256	TR: South
2202	36.659687	29.047107	a	Lagusa	Isle of Kizilada Adasi	Stadiasmus, 253	BAtlas TR: South
2203	36.659158	29.080550	a	Golfe de Glaucus	gulf of Fethiye	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 2	TR: South
2204	36.630637	29.107098	a	Telemessis, Telmessos, Telmissos, Thelmisses	Fethiye	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 254 ; Polyaenus, Stratagèmes, 5, 35	Flemming TR: South
2205	36.553470	29.068760	m	Lebissos	Isle of Gemiler Adasi, Ile Saint Nicolas, pirates' stronghold attacked by Pompey in 67 BC	BAtlas	TR: South
2206	36.562626	29.084019	a	Cissidibus, Cissidae	Cold Water Bay, at the toe of Kayaköy village and the ghost town of Levisse, Livisi	Stadiasmus, 252	TR: South
2207	36.550848	29.110381	m	Lagon d'Ölüdeniz	where Pompey anchored its fleet before the attack of the pirates of island Gemiler Adasi in 67 BC		TR: South
2208	36.499967	29.118754	a	Perdikiai, Perdicii, Artymissos,	Butterfly Valley, Kelebekler Vadisi	Stadiasmus, 251	BAtlas TR: South
2209	36.440167	29.128872	a	Kalabantia, Calabantiis	Balartlı plajı	Stadiasmus, 250	TR: South
2210	36.324476	29.224767	a	Pydnay	near Karadere	Stadiasmus, 248	TR: South
2211	36.289274	29.257378	a	R Xantho, R Sibris	R Eşin Çayı navigable at least up to Letoon (Kumluova) and Xanthos (Kınık)	Stadiasmus, 247	TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2212	36.263606	29.308130	a	r	qu, ph	Patara, Arsinoe, port of Xanthos, with ancient lighthouse	Gelemiş	Appian, Guerres civiles, 4, 10 ; Diodorus, Hist, 20, 93 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 33 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 17 ; Luc, Actes, 21.1 ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 246	Lehmann, Flemming, Christiansen	TR: South
2213	36.252616	29.406375	a			Phoinike in front of islands Xenagorae	Kalkan in front of islands Kalkan Adası	Stadiasmus, 245	BAtlas	TR: South
2214	36.154948	29.498064	a			Rhoge	Isle of Ro Adası	Stadiasmus, 244		TR: South
2215	36.154730	29.594556	a			Megisti, Megiste	Megisti, on the isle of Megisti Adası, Meis, Kastellorizo	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 3 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 22 & 37, 24 ; Stadiasmus, 243	Flemming	TR: South
2216	36.192497	29.635672	a	rs	bw	Habesos, Antiphellus, port of Phellus	Kas in front of the isle of Megisti	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 242	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2217	36.175752	29.648938	m			Sebeda	Limanagzi		BAtlas	TR: South
2218	36.154590	29.723934	m			Isinda	near Boğazcık		BAtlas	TR: South
2219	36.158324	29.785083	a			Aperlis, Aperlai	inside the bay	Stadiasmus, 240	Flemming	TR: South
2220	36.195642	29.849394	m			Teimoussa, Tristomon	Kaleuçagız		BAtlas	TR: South
2221	36.188503	29.861008	a			Somenis, Simena	in front of the isle of Kekova Adası	Stadiasmus, 239	Flemming	TR: South
2222	36.210251	29.893466	m			Istlada	Gökkaya near the isle of Kekova Adası		BAtlas	TR: South
2223	36.224622	29.937987	a			Andriace, Andriake, port of Myra	Demre	Appian, Guerres civiles, 4, 10 ; Luc, Actes, 27.5 ; Stadiasmus, 238	Lehmann, BAtlas	TR: South
2224	36.269207	30.054330	a			Ision, Isio turre	near Beymelek	Stadiasmus, 237	BAtlas	TR: South
2225	36.297258	30.153970	a			Phoinix, port of Lamyro, Limyra	Finike 3 km SW of Yuvalılar at the toe of the hill	Stadiasmus, 236	BAtlas	TR: South
2226	36.308133	30.241148	a			Gagis, Gagae, Palaion Teichos	near Hasyurt	Stadiasmus, 235	BAtlas	TR: South
2227	36.256653	30.407124	a			Melanippe	Korsan Koyu	Stadiasmus, 234	BAtlas	TR: South
2228	36.193946	30.404161	a			Illes Chelidonienes, Chelidonian islands, Chelidonia	anchorage near one of the three islands in front of the Sacred promontory	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 3		TR: South
2229	36.237634	30.472190	a			Crambusa, Krambousa, Dyonisias	Isle of Suluada Adası	Stadiasmus, 229	BAtlas	TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2230	36.300169	30.471488	a		Moron Hydor, Moro	bay of Adrasan	Stadiasmus, 231	BAtlas	TR: South
2231	36.356968	30.505641	a		Siderous Limen, Posidarisunte	Sazak Koyu	Stadiasmus, 230 ; Scylax, Peripl	BAtlas	TR: South
2232	36.396725	30.476974	a		Hadrianopolis, Olympus on R Phoenicunte	Olimpos on R Cirali	Stadiasmus, 228	Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2233	36.430325	30.492522	a	rs bw	Coryco, Korkos	Creek of Maden	Stadiasmus, 227	Lehmann, BAtlas	TR: South
2234	36.516438	30.547696	a	r bw, mo	Phaselis, Phaselide	near Tekirova	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 3 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 22 & 37, 24 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 226	Lehmann, BAtlas, Flemming, Blackman	TR: South
2235	36.602380	30.582162	m		Idyros	near Kemer		BAtlas	TR: South
2236	36.802300	30.589464	a		Lyrnateia, Lyrnante ?	Ile aux souris, Mice island, Siçan Adası	Stadiasmus, 225	BAtlas	TR: South
2237	36.850170	30.637759	a		Tenedos and Olbia	near the outlet of R Boga	Stadiasmus, 224	BAtlas	TR: South
2238	36.882958	30.700016	a	r ph	Attaleia, Adalia	Antalya	Stadiasmus, 223	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming, Christiansen	TR: South
2239	36.871470	30.713587	a		Mygdalisi	Antalya, near Genclik ?	Stadiasmus, 222		TR: South
2240	36.851999	30.742997	a		Masura	Antalya, near Fener ?	Stadiasmus, 221		TR: South
2241	36.849505	30.790780	a	rs bw, qu	Magydos, port of Perge	South of Antalya airport	Luc, Actes, 13. 13	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: South
2242	36.847187	30.865832	a		Rhixoupos, Rhouskopous, Rhuscopode	near Lara Beach	Stadiasmus, 220	BAtlas	TR: South
2243	36.846350	30.919530	a		R Cestro, Kestros	R Kumköy	Stadiasmus, 219	BAtlas	TR: South
2244	36.832672	31.072005	a		Kynosarion, Cynosario	near Belek	Stadiasmus, 218	BAtlas	TR: South
2245	36.939082	31.170305	m		Aspendos on R Eurymedon	Belkis on R Köprüçay		Köse	TR: South
2246	36.823971	31.172018	a		R Eurymedonte	R Köprüçay, navigable	Stadiasmus, 217		TR: South
2247	36.818703	31.241410	a		Seleukeia, Seleucie de Pamphilie	near Perakende	Stadiasmus, 216	Cohen, BAtlas	TR: South
2248	36.768120	31.383034	a		Side, Sida and its ancient lighthouse ?	Selimiye	Mela, Geogr, 1, 15 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 214	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: South
2249	36.737907	31.478002	a		Melas, Melane	outlet of R Manavgat near Side, navigable	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 213		TR: South
2250	36.728809	31.501458	a		Dianae templo	? near the outlet of R Manavgat	Stadiasmus, 212		TR: South
2251	36.642540	31.665811	a		Kibyra, Cibyra, Mikra	Kara Burun	Stadiasmus, 211	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2252	36.601323	31.786519	a	rs bw	Ptolemais	near Türkler	Stadiasmus, 209	Lehmann, Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2253	36.572792	31.881525	a		Augai, Arsinoe of Pamphylia	near Elikezik	Stadiasmus, 208	Cohen, BAtlas	TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2254	36.554234	31.954700	a	Aunesis, port of Hamaxia	near Elikezik	Stadiasmus, 208	Cohen, BAtlas	TR: South
2255	36.522985	31.993721	a	Korakesion, Coracesium	Alanya	Stadiasmus, 207	Redford, Cohen, Flemming	TR: South
2256	36.517267	32.051978	a	Laertes	the city is located upstreams on R Dim, but must have had a port at the outlet	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus 206	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2257	36.474313	32.099174	a	Naulis, Nauloi	near Mahmutlar	Stadiasmus, 205	BAtlas	TR: South
2258	36.394475	32.172398	m	Syedra	near Demirtas		BAtlas	TR: South
2259	36.331281	32.213826	m	Iotape	near Imamli		BAtlas	TR: South
2260	36.262307	32.275658	a	Sellinus, Selinunte, Trianopolis	Gazipasa Limani	Stadiasmus, 203	Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2261	36.218857	32.329267	m	Kaystros, Kestros	near Macarköy		BAtlas	TR: South
2262	36.166672	32.385260	a	Nephelium	Güney Kalezi near Muzkent	Stadiasmus, 201	BAtlas	TR: South
2263	36.154167	32.414991	a r sh?	Crago, Antiochia ad Cragum, Antiochia Parva, Antiochette	near Güneyköy	Stadiasmus, 200	BAtlas, Lehmann, Flemming	TR: South
2264	36.096418	32.561722	a	Fort of Charadrûs, Charadros,	Yakacik Kaledran	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 199	Lehmann, Cohen, BAtlas	TR: South
2265	36.040294	32.685858	a	Platanunte, Mellisa	Meleç near Demirören	Stadiasmus, 198	Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2266	36.021126	32.805428	a	Anamorium, Anemurium	Anamur	Stadiasmus, 196	Flemming	TR: South
2267	36.079491	32.895820	a	Rhygmanis, Mamuriye	Mamure	Stadiasmus, 195	Flemming	TR: South
2268	36.096811	32.973567	m	Nagidos	islet in front of Bozyasi			TR: South
2269	36.094717	33.015685	a	Arsinoe de Cilicie, port of Setos, Syke	Güneysu Koyu	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Scylax, Peripl	Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2270	36.092952	33.097491	a	Dionysophanis	East of Tekmen	Stadiasmus, 194	BAtlas	TR: South
2271	36.122346	33.123944	a	Mandane	Tekeli	Stadiasmus, 192	BAtlas	TR: South
2272	36.130264	33.292889	m	Mellaxia, Myous ? Myanda ?	Soguksu near Yenikas		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2273	36.141673	33.328412	a	Calenderis, Celenderis	Aydincik	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 191	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2274	36.134656	33.405772	a	Berenice de Cilicie	near Sancakburnu: Kurtini Koyu ?	Stadiasmus, 190	Cohen, BAtlas	TR: South
2275	36.155074	33.462474	a	Pisourgia, Pisurgiis	Sipahili	Stadiasmus, 189	BAtlas	TR: South
2276	36.154431	33.577735	a	R Craunos	near Büyükeceli	Stadiasmus, 188		TR: South
2277	36.186747	33.649174	a	Kiphisos, Cephiso, Melane	Yesilovacik	Stadiasmus, 187	Flemming	TR: South
2278	36.158374	33.689579	a	Aphrodisias, Port d'Aphrodite	Tisan near Yesiloacik	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 184		TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2279	36.189473	33.769651	a	Pityusse, Pityoussa, Petrossa ?	Isle of Dana Adasi	Stadiasmus, 184	BAtlas	TR: South
2280	36.252432	33.812448	a	Palaia, Philaia	Barbaros Koyu	Stadiasmus, 183	BAtlas	TR: South
2281	36.269325	33.818477	a	Portum Nesulum, Agalimani behind the isle of Nesoulion, Asteria	Bogsak	Stadiasmus, 182	Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2282	36.304035	33.859747	m	Mylai	near Tasucu		BAtlas	TR: South
2283	36.311965	33.879429	a	Holmoi, Holmis, Hermia ?	Tasucu	Stadiasmus, 180	BAtlas	TR: South
2284	36.377074	33.915424	a	Seleucia ad Calycadnum, Seleucie de Kalykadnos, Trachea	Silifke	Stadiasmus, 179	Cohen	TR: South
2285	36.255928	34.011313	a	R Calydunum, Calycadnum and Cape Sarpedonio	R Göksu the outlet of which has wandered much since antiquity, probably between Tasucu on the West side and Atakent on the East side	Stadiasmus, 176-177		TR: South
2286	36.340533	34.084837	m	Zephirion	near Arkum		BAtlas	TR: South
2287	36.387631	34.082945	m	Persente, Pseudokorasion ?	near Atakent		Flemming, BAtlas	TR: South
2288	36.421202	34.100599	a	Korasion, Pulchrum Coracesium, Kalon Korarkesion	Ertur Koyu	Stadiasmus, 174	BAtlas	TR: South
2289	36.443942	34.117929	m	Arima? Krine?	near Narlikuyu		BAtlas	TR: South
2290	36.463011	34.152955	a	Corycos, Korikos	Kızkalesi	Livy, Hist, 37, 12 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 22 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 13 ; Stadiasmus, 173	Lehmann, Flemming	TR: South
2291	36.484231	34.178165	a r ph	Elaiussa Sebaste	Ayas near Yemişkumu	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 172	BAtlas, Flemming, Christiansen	TR: South
2292	36.531432	34.234627	m		Akkale near Kumkuyu		BAtlas	TR: South
2293	36.558582	34.251237	m	Lamos	near Limonlu		BAtlas	TR: South
2294	36.598529	34.323720	a	Calanthia	Erdemli	Stadiasmus, 171	BAtlas	TR: South
2295	36.742331	34.539818	a r bw, qu	Soles, Soli, Soloi, Pompeipolis	Viranşehir West of Mersin	Stadiasmus, 170	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	TR: South
2296	36.778572	34.622108	a	Zephyrion, Hadrianopolis	Mersin	Stadiasmus, 169		TR: South
2297	36.804855	34.703229	m	Aulai ?	near Mersin-Karaduvar		BAtlas	TR: South
2298	36.787787	34.810194	a	outlet of Lake Rheygmi	near Kulak	Stadiasmus, 167		TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2299	36.888954	34.871192	a	Tarsos, port of Tarsus, Rhêgma lagoon, Antioch on the R Kydnos	Mersin	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 168	Lehmann, Cohen	TR: South
2300	36.711348	34.900067	a	R Saros	R Ceyhan	Stadiasmus, 166	BAtlas	TR: South
2301	37.018512	35.328832	a	Adana, Antiochia ad Sarum on R Saros	Adana	Scylax, Peripl		TR: South
2302	36.650361	35.104961	a	Ionia	near Tabur ?	Stadiasmus, 164		TR: South
2303	36.540983	35.349296	a r qu	Magarsa, Magarsos, port of Mallo, Mallos on R Pyramos	near Karatas	Stadiasmus, 162	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2304	36.757964	35.483753	a	Mallos, Antiochia ad Pyrmum,	Kızıltehta on R Ceyhan	Stadiasmus, 163	Lehmann, Cohen, BAtlas	TR: South
2305	36.556718	35.392073	a	Didymis islands	isles of Karatas Adasi	Stadiasmus, 161	BAtlas	TR: South
2306	36.653702	35.495525	a	Serretillis, Serraipolis	near Bebeli ? at the outlet of R Ceyhan	Stadiasmus, 159	BAtlas	TR: South
2307	36.768920	35.794435	a	Aigeai, Aegées	Ayas, near Yumutalik	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 158	Cohen, Flemming	TR: South
2308	36.830690	35.895518	a	Halai, Alai, Alis	near the Sugözü power station	Stadiasmus, 157	BAtlas	TR: South
2309	36.912445	36.001731	a	Amanicas portas, Portis Ciliciae, Katabolos, Moutloubake	near the Tahsin LÖK terminal	Stadiasmus, 153 & 156	BAtlas	TR: South
2310	36.850904	36.140128	a	Issus, Isso, Nikopolis	near Yeniyurt	Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 155	BAtlas, Flemming	TR: South
2311	36.808399	36.170425	a	Fano	near Döertyol	Stadiasmus, 154		TR: South
2312	36.755579	36.182055	m	Baiae	Payas		Flemming	TR: South
2313	36.707511	36.185619	m		Karayilan		BAtlas	TR: South
2314	36.601555	36.175648	a	Alexandreia ad Issos, Alexandreia Scabiosa	Alexandrette, İskenderun	Stadiasmus, 152	Cohen, Flemming, RE	TR: South
2315	36.539501	36.034993	a	Myriandos, Myriandros	near Büyükdere South of Alexandrette	Stadiasmus, 151	Carayon, Flemming	TR: South
2316	36.416177	35.888873	a	Antioch of Pieria, Rhosos, Arosos	Arsuz, near Ulucinar	Stadiasmus, 150	Cohen	TR: South
2317	36.381387	35.855103	m		Burunlu		BAtlas	TR: South
2318	36.283342	35.784272	a	Georgia, Georgiis	near Kale	Stadiasmus, 149	BAtlas	TR: South
2319	36.119233	35.922155	a r bw, cn	Seleukeia, Seleucia Pieria, Séleucie de Piérie, Hydatis Potamoi	port of Antioch of Daphne, basin on the coast at the outlet of the tunnel of Titus	Polybius, Hist, 5, 13 ; Stadiasmus, 148	Lehmann, Cohen, Pamir, Blackman	TR: South

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2320	36.117931	35.929549	a	Seleukeia, Seleucia Pieria, Séleucie de Piérie, Hydatis Potamoi	port of Antioch of Daphne, initial basin at the toe of the hill	Polybius, Hist, 5, 13 ; Stadiasmus, 148	Lehmann, Flemming, Cohen, Pamir, Blackman	TR: South
2321	36.046472	35.957756	a	R Oronte	Al-Mina, at the outlet of R Oronte	Stadiasmus, 147	Carayon	TR: South
2322	36.034456	35.964365	m	Bytjylland	near Meydan		BAtlas	TR: South
2323	36.010704	35.976123	a	Nymphaion, Balaneion Tiberinon	Samandagi Plaji	Stadiasmus, 146	BAtlas	TR: South
2324	35.904380	35.886299	a	Macra, Longa	Isle al Hamam ?	Stadiasmus, 145		Syria
2325	35.884476	35.880743	a	Sidonia	2 km from the isle of Macra	Stadiasmus, 143		Syria
2326	35.852815	35.826264	a rs bw, qu	Posidium, Poseideion	Ras al Basit	Stadiasmus, 142	Carayon, Flemming	Syria
2327	35.727501	35.827005	a	Charadros, Charadropolis	Wadi Qandil ?	Stadiasmus, 144	Cohen	Syria
2328	35.630980	35.777227	a	Pasieria	outlet near Al Shamiyah ?	Stadiasmus, 140		Syria
2329	35.609150	35.772124	a	Heraclea de Cassiotis, Mahadu, Leucus Limen	Minet el-Beida	Stadiasmus, 138	Carayon, Cohen, Flemming, CG	Syria
2330	35.591082	35.746834	a rs bw	Portus Albus, Resu	Ras ibn Hani, North bay	Stadiasmus, 139	Carayon, Cohen	Syria
2331	35.577971	35.737866	a rs bw	Portus Albus	Ras ibn Hani, South bay	Stadiasmus, 140	Carayon	Syria
2332	35.513174	35.769889	a r co	Laodicea	Lattaquié	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Stadiasmus, 137	Carayon, Cohen, Flemming	Syria
2333	35.436845	35.888249	a	Fleuve navigable	? between Jableh and Lattaquié	Stadiasmus, 136		Syria
2334	35.371841	35.935174	m		Tell Tweini		Carayon	Syria
2335	35.345556	35.922008	a	Gabala	Jablé, Jablah	Stadiasmus, 135	Carayon, Flemming	Syria
2336	35.305783	35.918714	m	Shuksi, Pelleta ?	Tell Sukas		Carayon, BAtlas	Syria
2337	35.264370	35.924594	a	Palto, Paltenorum	in the outlet of Nahr es-Sinn	Stadiasmus, 130-134	Carayon, Flemming	Syria
2338	35.188020	35.939962	a	Balaneas promontorio, Leukas Balanaia, Balaneae	Banyias	Stadiasmus, 129	Carayon, Cohen	Syria
2339	35.032009	35.891396	m	Maraccas	near Marqueh		BAtlas	Syria
2340	34.949830	35.882903	a	Karnos, Carnus	Carné, Tell Qarnum	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Stadiasmus, 128	Lehmann, Carayon	Syria
2341	34.902661	35.849143	m	Antarados, Constantia	Tartous		Carayon, BAtlas, Flemming	Syria
2342	34.869970	35.875118	m	Enydra	Tell Ghameq		Carayon, BAtlas	Syria
2343	34.858745	35.861896	a r bw	Aradus, Arados	Arwad	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 128	Carayon, Lehmann, RE	Syria
2344	34.832554	35.908894	m r qu	Marathos	Amrit		Carayon, Flemming	Syria
2345	34.823364	35.873490	m		islet of el-Habbes		Carayon	Syria

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2346	34.782959	35.886772	m				islet of Machroud	Carayon	Syria	
2347	34.747835	35.930044	m	rs	bw, qu	Simyra	Tabbat el-Hammam	Carayon, Flemming, Blackman	Syria	
2348	34.737688	35.963915	m			Tell Kazel, antique Simyra, Sumur ?	river port on R Nahr el-Abrache	Carayon	Syria	
2349	34.605007	35.985359	m				Cheikh Zennad	Carayon	Lebanon	
2350	34.511203	35.952744	m			Orthosia, ancient Ullasa, port of Arca, Herakleia	Ard Artusi	Carayon, Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming	Lebanon	
2351	34.458094	35.816817	a	rs	bw	Tripoli, ancient Wahliya	Tripoli	Arrian, Alexandre, 2, 6 ; Diodorus, Hist, 19, 58	Carayon	Lebanon
2352	34.457207	35.809198	m	r	bw		Tripoli, islet of el-Baqar	Carayon	Lebanon	
2353	34.447052	35.814166	m	r	qu		Tirpoli, South bay	Carayon	Lebanon	
2354	34.390131	35.782359	m			Kalamos	Al Qalamoun	BAtlas	Lebanon	
2355	34.360883	35.729176	m			Ampi	Enfé	Carayon	Lebanon	
2356	34.361461	35.725474	m	r	sl?		Enfé, slipway ?	Carayon	Lebanon	
2357	34.328488	35.723493	m			Shigata ?	Chekka	Carayon	Lebanon	
2358	34.323915	35.722427	m				Chekka 2	Carayon	Lebanon	
2359	34.254883	35.655445	m	r	bw	Botrys with a wall dug in the rock	Batroun	Carayon, Flemming, RE	Lebanon	
2360	34.252127	35.656217	m			Botrys	Batroun, South bay	Carayon	Lebanon	
2361	34.121477	35.643299	a			Byblos, Gubla, Gebal	Jbeil	Diodorus, Hist, 19, 58	Carayon, Frost, Lehmann, Flemming	Lebanon
2362	34.119479	35.643606	a			Byblos	Jbeil, Chamié	Diodorus, Hist, 19, 59	Carayon	Lebanon
2363	34.115442	35.646730	a			Byblos	Jbeil, bay of el-Shiny	Diodorus, Hist, 19, 60	Carayon	Lebanon
2364	33.985886	35.628705	m			Palaibyblos	near Jounieh	BAtlas	Lebanon	
2365	33.899231	35.505065	a	r	qu, mo	Berytos, Beryte, Beyrouth, Laodikeia in Phoenicia	Beyrouth, Beirut	Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Cohen, Flemming, RE	Lebanon
2366	33.820327	35.474910	m			Heldua	Khalde	Carayon, BAtlas	Lebanon	
2367	33.663524	35.413973	m			Porphyreon Polis	near Jiyeh	BAtlas	Lebanon	
2368	33.588754	35.382028	m			Alsos Asklepiou	near Hababiye	BAtlas	Lebanon	
2369	33.572761	35.368021	m	rs	bw, qu, mo	Sidon	Saïda, isle of Ziré	Carayon, Frost, Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman	Lebanon	
2370	33.566305	35.370394	a	rs	bw, qu, cn	Sidon	Saïda	Tatius, Amours, 1, 1 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 & 17, 2 ; Luc, Actes, 27.3 ; Scylax, Peripl	Carayon	Lebanon

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2371	33.564388	35.366882	m	r	bw	Sidon	Saïda, rocky spit on western seafront of the port	Carayon	Lebanon	
2372	33.480624	35.319700	m	rs			Tell el-Bourak	Carayon	Lebanon	
2373	33.463644	35.291853	m	r	qu, mo	Sarepta, Makra Kome	Ras es Shiq near Sarafand	Carayon, BAtlas, Flemming, Blackman	Lebanon	
2374	33.412312	35.265542	m			Ad Nonum, Ornithon Polis ?	Adloun	Carayon, BAtlas	Lebanon	
2375	33.276017	35.195344	a	rs	bw, qu	Tyr, Tyros, port Nord	Sour, North port	Quintus, Hist, 4, 2 ; Diodorus, Hist, 17, 7 & 19, 58 & 19, 62 ; Luc, Actes, 21.3 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Frost, Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman, Poidebard	Lebanon
2376	33.266115	35.192248	m	rs	qu?	Tyr "Port Sud - Bassin Ouest" is not a port but a landfill	Sour, South side	Carayon, Poidebard	Lebanon	
2377	33.267024	35.194519	m	rs	qu?	Tyr "Port Sud - Bassin Est" is not a port but a landfill	Sour, façade Sud	Carayon, Poidebard	Lebanon	
2378	33.252904	35.206480	m			Palaityros, Palaetyr	Palaityros, Palaetyr	Carayon	Lebanon	
2379	33.179990	35.189762	m			Sinde	near Mansouri	BAtlas	Lebanon	
2380	33.165814	35.175435	m			Alexandroschene	Iskandarouna	Cohen	Lebanon	
2381	33.145624	35.156751	m			Hammon	South of Iskandarouna	BAtlas	Lebanon	
2382	33.082137	35.100120	m	r	cn	Misrefot-Yam	at la frontière Liban-Israël	Carayon	Israel	
2383	33.048836	35.099452	m	r	bw, mo	Ekdipa	Akzib	Carayon, Flemming	Israel	
2384	32.984838	35.078552	m			Nea Come ?	near Shavei Tsion	BAtlas	Israel	
2385	32.918629	35.072046	a	rs	bw, qu, ph	Ake, Ptolemaïs with ancient lighthouse	Acre, Akko and the islet of Tour des Vents, Tower of Flies	Luc, Actes, 21.7	Carayon, Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman, Inman, Christiansen	Israel
2386	32.793418	35.026763	m	r	co?	Tel abu Hawam	Haïfa, near R Kishon	Carayon, Flemming	Israel	
2387	32.815129	34.951176	m			Sykamina	Shiqmona, Haifa West	Carayon, BAtlas, Flemming	Israel	
2388	32.739975	34.947017	m				Tel Megadim	Carayon, Flemming	Israel	
2389	32.706433	34.934998	m	rs	bw, qu, ph, cn	Boukolonpolis with ancient lighthouse(s)	Athlit	Carayon, BAtlas, Flemming, Blackman, Inman, Christiansen	Israel	
2390	32.620578	34.917735	m	r	qu, mo, cn	Dor, Dora	Dor, Dora, North bay, Moshav Bay	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Loven	Israel	
2391	32.618204	34.916518	m	r	sh	Dor, Dora	Dor, Dora, Love Bay	Carayon	Israel	
2392	32.615948	34.916826	m	r	qu	Dor, Dora	Dor, Dora, South bay, Nahsholim Bay	Carayon	Israel	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2393	32.540124	34.899905	m	Krokodeilonpolis	Tel Tannimin near Tel Mevorach		Carayon, BAtlas, Flemming	Israel
2394	32.506702	34.892443	a r qu	Startonos Pyrgos, Tour de Straton, Straton's Tower	Caesarea Maritima, pre-Roman port	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Carayon, Cohen	Israel
2395	32.501516	34.891314	a r qu, ph	Startonos Pyrgos, Tour de Straton, Straton's Tower with ancient lighthouse	Caesarea Maritima, pre-Roman interior port of Straton's Tower	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Carayon, Cohen, Christiansen	Israel
2396	32.503433	34.888132	a rs bw, qu, ph, sh?	Caesarea, Césarée, Acé, Sebastos with Drusian lighthouse	Caesarea Maritima, Roman port of Herod	Josephus Flavius, Guerre, 1, 21 & Antiquités, 2, 2 & 15, 9, Luc, Actes, 18.22 & 21.8 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Carayon, Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman, Loven, Christiansen	Israel
2397	32.444345	34.876328	m	port of Burgatha ?	Giv'at Olga		BAtlas	Israel
2398	32.402318	34.866152	m r cn		Tel Mikhmoret		Carayon, Flemming	Israel
2399	32.356584	34.853340	m	Natapia near Netanya	Natapia near Netanya		BAtlas	Israel
2400	32.195808	34.805914	m	Apollonia, Sozousa	Arsuf		Carayon, Cohen, Flemming	Israel
2401	32.161549	34.790184	m		Tel Michal and Tel Makmish near Herzliya Marina		Carayon, Flemming	Israel
2402	32.054303	34.756943	a	Joppe, Iope,	Jaffa	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Israel
2403	31.771811	34.615269	a	Azot, Azotos Paralios	Ashdod	Mela, Geogr, 1, 10	Flemming	Israel
2404	31.671562	34.547180	m	Maioma Ascalonitis	near Ashkelon		BAtlas, Flemming	Israel
2405	31.658725	34.539878	a	Ascalon	near Ashqelon	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Flemming	Israel
2406	31.552390	34.452906	m	Anthedon, Agrippias	Khirbet Teda 3 km North of Gaza City		Cohen, Flemming	Israel
2407	31.499829	34.405132	a	Cadytis, Seleukeia Gaza, Gazeorum, Jenysus, Ienysos, Constantia, Neapolis	the port seems to be 4 km South of Gaza City	Herodotus, Hist, 3, 5 ; Diodorus, Hist, 20, 74 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 16	Cohen, RE	Israel
2408	31.329532	34.210501	a	Raphia	Rafah	Diodorus, Hist, 20, 74		Israel
2409	29.930766	32.533768	a	Arsinoe, Cleopatris, Port Daneon, Klysma, Clysina	Suez	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 33	Cohen, Barrington	Egypt: G. of Suez
2410	29.898962	32.586399	m	Phoinikon	near the power station		BAtlas	Egypt: G. of Suez
2411	29.398427	32.805503	m	Marah	near Ras Matarma		BAtlas	Egypt: G. of Suez
2412	28.225303	33.614279	m	Rhaithou	El Tor		BAtlas	Egypt: G. of Suez
2413	28.158776	33.660707	m		Tell el Raya		BAtlas	Egypt: G. of Suez

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2414	27.292378	33.729905	m	Abu Shar	Roman fort at the end of the Via Hadriana, between El Gouna and Hurghada		Egypt: G. of Suez
2415	26.628676	33.998750	m		Wadi Safaga	BAtlas	Egypt: Red Sea
2416	26.572865	34.036597	a	Philoteras Portus, Philôtère, port of Aennus	Marsa Gawasis, 23 km South of Safaga. Pliny speaks of Aennus. Ptolemy locates Philoteras at 30' of latitude South of Myos Hormos, which leads near the airport of Marsa Alam and Ras Toronbi, where some creeks like that of Coraya beach and of Port Ghalib may have been used as ancient shelters. However, modern authors seem to agree to locate this port at Marsa Gawasis near Safaga	Cohen	Egypt: Red Sea
2417	26.256830	34.217419	m	Arsinoe Troglodytika	unlocalized between Philotera and Myos Hormos, perhaps near Kalawy Imperial Resort or Hamrawein ?	Cohen	Egypt: Red Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2418	26.156644	34.251437	a	Myos-Hormos, Port d'Aphrodite	Quseir al-Qadim, at the Mövenpick hotel, 8 km North of Quseir. Ptolemy locates Myos-Hormos at $3^{\circ}25'$ of latitude North of Berenike, which leads at Hurghada. The <i>Periplus Maris Erythraei</i> indicates that this site is at 1800 stadia, soit 330 km, from Berenike, which would lead near Safaga. However, modern authors agree to locate this port 8 km North of Quseir	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 1	Cohen, CG	Egypt: Red Sea
2419	25.530222	34.659596	m		Mersa Dabr near Port Ghalib		BAtlas	Egypt: Red Sea
2420	24.924995	34.964789	a	Nechesia	Marsa Nakari, 18 km South of Marsa Alam	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 does not mention the port but locate the place	Cohen	Egypt: Red Sea
2421	23.908888	35.472852	a r qu?ph?	Berenice Troglodytika, Berenike, with ancient lighthouse ?	Medinet el-Haras, 4 km South of Berenike inside the gulf of Acathartos and on the Tropic of Cancer. Pliny is more accurate for Bernike as he indicates that there is no shadow at noon on the day of summer solstice, which is the definition of tropic (located at $23^{\circ}26'$ of latitude). The present latitude of Berenike is $23^{\circ}56'$ and it is still a port today	Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 75 & 6, 26 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 2	Cohen, Christiansen	Egypt: Red Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2422	23.608145	36.196670	a	Ophiôdès, Agathonis, Tytis	Isle of Zabargat, St John's Island, the island with topaz, off Berenike. The isle of Ophiôdès is well located as it seems to be the only one producing topaz in this area	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 34	Egypt: Red Sea
2423	20.997895	37.181197	a	Bathus profundus portus	Dungunab. Ptolemy locate Bathus (deep port) at 2°50' of latitude South of Berenike, which leads to the large bay of Dungunab where a huge bay sheltered from the northern waves prevailing in this area is found	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7	Sudan
2424	20.792247	37.230361	a	Dioscuror	Dungunab. Ptolemy locates Dioscuror at the same place as Bathus, perhaps on the West side of Mukawwar island	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7	Sudan
2425	19.143223	37.374388	a	Theon Soterum, Deorum Salutarium, Sôtira	Suakin ? Ptolémée situe Theon Soterum at 1° de latitude North of Ptolémaïs, ce qui correspond at Suakin at 19°08' de latitude Nord.	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	CG Sudan
2426	18.729654	37.707772	a	Evangeliorum, Evangelon	Baie protégée par l'island Saqir, near Trinkitat ? Ptolémée situe Evangelon at 30' de latitude North of Ptolémaïs, ce qui correspond at la baie protégée par l'island Saqir in front of Trinkitat at 18°44' de latitude Nord.	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7	CG Sudan
2427	18.728648	37.718344	a	Port Elaea	Ptolemy's Evangelon ?	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Sudan

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2428	18.227590	38.309497	m	Ptolemaïs Theron, Ptolemaïs des Chasses, Epitherias	probably Aqiq Kebir	Cohen	Sudan
2429	18.488789	38.353014	a	Port Melinus	?	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Sudan
2430	18.382418	38.489277	a	Port of Colobônalsos, Cape Colobon	Ptolemy locates Colobon at 2° of latitude North of Adulis, which does not correspond to any cape or promontary	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 do not mention the port but locate the place	Sudan
2431	15.565948	39.514680	a	Berenice of Saba, Epidire, Berenice Panchrysos ?	Massawa ? Ptolemy locates Saba at 50' of latitude North of Adulis, which corresponds to Massawa at 15°38' of latitude North. According to Pliny ( <i>Hist Nat</i> , 6, 170) there is also a Berenike Panchrysos which might perhaps be located at the same place	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 do not mention the port but locate the place	Erythrea
2432	15.693118	39.973018	a	Orine	large bay of the isle of Dahlak, isle of Disset, Isle of Deses ?	Anonym, <i>Mer Erythr</i> , 4	Erythrea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2433	15.221438	39.710917	a	Gabaza, port d'Adulis	Zula. The Periplus Maris Erythraei locates Adulis at 3000 stadia (550 km) South of Ptolémaïs inside a South facing bay, which corresponds to Zula at 15°15' of latitude. Pliny locates it at 5 navigation days from Ptolémaïs, which leads to more or less the same location. This site seems to be accepted by modern authors. It may be noted that Ptolemy is widely mistaken when locating it at 40' of latitude North of Diré, leads near Assab or Beilul, 400 km further South. It may be noted also that Assab still is a port nowadays, while Beilul does not show any nautical interest (today) except for a cape located about 15 km further East	Procopius, Guerres, 1, 19 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 4	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 does not mention the port but locate the place	Erythrea
2434	15.190066	39.673329	a	Isle of Diodore	island located in the bay of Zula and now included into the continent under the name « Galala Hills » 6 km South of Zula	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 25		Erythrea
2435	15.203480	39.758598	a	Port d'Eumène	Is it not surprising that Strabo does not mention Adulis ... Would it be his Port of Eumène ?	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4		Erythrea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2436	12.717573	43.128954	a	Arsinoe	Ras Dumeira at Rahayta ? Ptolemy locates Arsinoé at 20' of latitude South of Diré, which corresponds to the lagoon of Godoria on the North coast of Djibouti near 12°09' of latitude. He nevertheless mentions it North of Diré on his list ... which makes some authors think the site is at Ras Dumeira	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 does not mention the port but locate the place	Erythrea
2437	12.475917	43.301337	a	Cape Dire	Ras Siyan, on the West side of Bab el Mandeb. Cape Diré is located in front of Cape Acila (Murat in Yemen) as Strabo indicates. It provides good shelter against the eastern waves prevailing in this area. The place called Fagal is at 12°27' of latitude and gives us a reference for locating other ports mentioned by Ptolemy	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4		Djibouti

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2438	11.777632	42.880640	a	Port Antiphile	Tadjoura ? Ptolemy locates Antiphile at 45' of latitude South of Diré, which corresponds to Tadjoura located at 11°47' of latitude on the North coast of the gulf of Djibouti. Strabo locates it « leaning against the territory of creophags » which probably leads to the South of the Bab el Mandeb straits	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7	Djibouti
2439	11.604033	43.122882	a	Port d'Isis	Djibouti ? The Port of Isis is at ten under oar navigation days (500-1000 km) from Adulis according to Plini, which leads near Djibouti (at 660 km) with its two islands located just in front of the port, as indicated by Plini	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 34	Djibouti
2440	11.362387	43.469187	a	Avalitae, Avalites, Abalites, Aualis	Zeila in Somalia, 50 km East of Djibouti. Avalites seems to be located with some certainty at Zeila (in Somalia) where just a sand spit remains today: it is not easy to imagine a port here (but coastal morphology may have changed a lot in 2000 years) while the promontory of Djibouti looks so appropriate ...	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 7	Somalia
2441	10.430184	44.994399	a	Malao	Berbera	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 8	Somalia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2442	11.235577	48.916575	a	Mundus	Bandar Hais	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 9	Somalia
2443	11.283536	49.172241	a	Mosylum, Mosylon	Bosaso	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 10	Somalia
2444	12.455813	53.767352	a	Dioscoridis	Isle of Socotra	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	Somalia
2445	11.938597	50.633220	a	Cape Elephant	Ras Felug	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 11	Somalia
2446	11.841795	51.257697	a	Cape des Aromates, Cape of Spices	Ras Guardafui	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 12	Somalia
2447	11.707206	51.219848	a	Cape Tabai	Ras Chenarif ?	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 12	Somalia
2448	11.158816	51.152049	a	Pano	Ras Binna	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 13	Somalia
2449	10.406115	51.236971	a	Opone	Ras Hafun	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 13	Somalia
2450	2.035974	45.348466	a	Sarapion	Mogadishu	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 15	Somalia
2451	1.364975	44.397082	a	Essina	near Baraawe and Merka	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7	Somalia
2452	1.116842	44.034324	a	Nicon	Barawa, Brava	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 15	Somalia
2453	18.018665	36.933205	a	Rapta	Quelimane	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 Anonym, Mer Erythr, 16	Mozambic
2454	29.521922	34.990063	a	Aelana, Aila, Elaea, Berenice, Ezion Geber	Aqaba	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Bible, Rois, 1, 9:26	Cohen, RE, BAtlas
2455	29.462396	34.858839	m rs bw, co	Iotabe ?	Jezirat Fara'un, Coral Island 14 km SW of Eilat, on the Sinaï coast		Carayon, BAtlas
2456	29.443266	34.915037	a	Saba	? Near Eilat	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Gulf of Aqaba
2457	29.308247	34.937659	m	Ankale	near Haql		BAtlas
2458	28.951398	34.665130	m		Nuweiba		BAtlas
2459	28.522602	34.795449	m		Tayyib al Ism		BAtlas
2460	28.517223	34.520897	m		Tell el Mashraba, near Dahab		BAtlas
2461	28.401525	34.733709	m	Makna	near Magna		Gulf of Aqaba
2462	27.946294	34.568179	a	Isle of sea-calves (dugongs ?)	Tiran and Sanafir islands, at the entrance of the gulf of Aqaba ?	Diodorus, Hist, 3, 20 & 21	Gulf of Aqaba

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2463	28.043888	35.198053	a	Leuke Kome, Leucos Limen, Albus Portus, Onne ?	bay of Aynunah near Al Khuraybah at 28°03' of latitude ? Ptolemy locates Leucos at 2°10' of latitude North of Berenike, but that is on the other side of the Red Sea ! Leucos is not on the African side but on the Arabian side of the Red Sea. The road to Petra starts there. Bob Lebling locates the port at Sharm Yanbu, also known as Charmuthas (in front of Berenike, 15 km North of Yanbu)	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 20	Cohen, Lebling, CG, BAtlas	Saudi Arab: Red S.
2464	27.664061	35.470311	m	Modiana ?	Al Muwalih	BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2465	27.338005	35.690573	m	Dabba, Modiana ?	Dhuba at 27°21'N, 35°41'E	RE, BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2466	26.588338	36.238785	m	Hippos Kome	?	BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2467	26.220406	36.453470	m	Egra and Phoinikon Kome	Al Wajh	BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2468	26.036246	36.671735	m	Ampelone, Akra ?	at the outlet of Wadi al Hamd South of Al Wajh ?	Cohen, BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2469	25.897255	36.666013	m	Raunathou Kome	near Khurayyim Said	BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2470	25.026467	37.236066	m		Al Haura and Umm Lajj	BAtlas		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2471	24.128208	37.925891	a	Charmothas, Charmute	Sharm Yanbu 15 km North of Yanbu	Diodorus, Hist, 3, 21 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4		Saudi Arab: Red S.
2472	16.697463	42.104190	m	Farasan islands	Roman naval base in front of Jizan			Saudi Arab: Red S.
2473	15.540644	41.833664	a	Ile Brûlée, Burnt island	vulcano island Jabal al-Tair NW of Hodeida ?	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 20		Yemen
2474	13.327431	43.229042	a	Bolicas	port of the Omerits, in front of Adulis, on the Arabian side: Mokha ?	Procopius, Guerre Perses, 1, 19		Yemen
2475	13.319020	43.225842	a	Masala, port of Mouza, Muza	Mokha	Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 75 & 6, 26 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 7 & 24		Yemen

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2476	12.949398	43.404641	a	Sosippi	Dhubab is the only natural shelter between Murad/Océlis and Mokha/Mouza.	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	Yemen	
2477	12.661146	43.476223	a	Acila, Ocelis, Artemidore	Murad, South of Mokha and in front of Ras Siyan	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; Anonym, Mer Erythr, 7 & 25	Yemen	
2478	12.784965	44.955167	a	Eudaemon Arabia, Porto	Aden	Anonym, Mer Erythr, 26	Yemen	
2479	14.002874	48.342438	a	Qana, Cana	Bir Ali near Bal Haf	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26	Yemen	
2480	13.980955	48.415754	a	Trulla Portus	near Qana ?	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	Yemen	
2481	16.205662	52.228907	a	Tretos Portus	near Al Ghaydah ?	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	Yemen	
2482	17.024113	54.430785	a	Moscha, Ausara, Sumhuram	KhoRori, at the outlet of Wadi Darbat	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	Oman	
2483	17.439776	55.263217	m	Asichon	Ras Hasik	Casson	Oman	
2484	23.622063	58.574174	a	Cryptus Portus, Amithoscuta	Muscat	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	Oman	
2485	24.372452	56.710803	a	Omana	Sohar	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	BAtlas	Oman
2486	24.525159	56.617097	a	Port Leupas	Al Liwa, Lua	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	Gulf	
2487	25.362874	56.349462	a	Port du Mont Orsa	Khor Fakkan, Chorfakan	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	Gulf	
2488	25.730252	56.296838	a	port of Goboea	Cuscan according to Forster, Haffah Bay ??	Forster	Gulf	
2489	26.321289	56.377780	a r co	Cape Asabon, Asaborum, Maketa, Mane, Mussendom	Jazirat al Ghanam	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3	BAtlas, Carayon	Gulf
2490	25.841723	55.983039	a	Port Machorbe	Al Rams, Rhums	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	Forster	Gulf
2491	25.841723	55.983039	a	Rhegma, Regama, Raamah	Al Rams, Rhums according to Forster, Ras el Khaïmah ?	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	Forster	Gulf
2492	25.426232	51.396755	m	Taboca, Cadara	Qatar	BAtlas	Gulf	
2493	25.655435	50.217505	a	Gerrha, Dilmun	Uqair ?	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3	Gulf	
2494	26.033168	50.540953	a	Tylos, Tyrus, Arados	Bahrein	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32, Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3; Poseidippus, Epigramme	BAtlas	Gulf
2495	29.433711	48.336361	a	Icarus	Isle of Failaka, Koweith	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3	BAtlas	Gulf
2496	30.534207	47.759052	a	Teredon, Diritotis	? near Basra	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3 & 5, 20 ; Arrian, Indica, 8, 41	Gulf	
2497	30.526821	47.839177	m	Apologos	Al Ashar, port of Basra	BAtlas	Gulf	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2498	30.908560	47.578353	a	Charax, Spasinou, Alexandria, Antiochia	Jebel Khayabir, about 50 km North of Basra	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 31	BAtlas	Gulf
2499	28.942454	50.827951	m	Antiocheia Persidos	near Bushehr ?		BAtlas	Gulf
2500	28.890767	50.839707	m	Ionaka	near Rishehr ?		BAtlas	Gulf
2501	31.157086	33.835785	a	Rhinocolura	El Arish	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2502	31.115946	33.431246	m	Ostrakine, Ostracena	Isle of El Felusiyat on Lake El Bardawil		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2503	31.047527	32.676684	m	Gerra	near Péluse		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2504	31.044192	32.543541	a	Pelousion, Peluse	Tell el-Farama	Scylax, Peripl		Egypt: Med Sea
2505	31.416581	31.810089	m	Tamiathis	Damietta		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2506	31.698286	31.078426	a	R Nile	navigable between Lake Mareotis and the first cataract (Elephantine island near Assouan) with many ports, among which Coptos (Qift) which was the connection to the Red Sea. From Myos-Hormos and Berenike, one could join Coptos on R Nile and continue to Alexandria sailing downstream on the Nile, instead of sailing against the prevailing northern winds on the Red Sea (Pliny the Elder, Hist Nat, 6, 26)	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 10 & 6, 26		Egypt: Med Sea
2507	31.445739	30.392717	m	Bolbitine	near Rosetta		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2508	31.138664	30.189211	a	Schedia on the Canal of Canope	Kom el Hamam in SE suburbs of Alexandria	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1	Heinzelmann-Bergmann	Egypt: Med Sea
2509	31.289549	30.094079	m	Heracleion-Thonis	submerged city in the bay of Aboukir		Goddio	Egypt: Med Sea
2510	31.301290	30.086487	m	Canope East	submerged city in the bay of Aboukir		Goddio	Egypt: Med Sea
2511	31.306252	30.040928	m rs	Canopus	near Abu Qir		BAtlas, Flemming, Goddio	Egypt: Med Sea
2512	31.292294	30.017086	m	Taposiris Mikra	near Al Muntazah		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2513	31.238283	29.945870	m	Iuliopolis, Nikopolis	near le Stanley Bridge ?		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2514	31.217613	29.893611	a	Rhacotis, Rhacotès, Rakhotis	Alexandria	Tacitus, Hist, 4, 84	Cohen	Egypt: Med Sea
2515	31.205574	29.894432	a rs qu, ph	Alexandrie, Portus Magnus and its Pharos	Alexandrie, also called « Le Phare », The Pharos	Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 111 ; Guerre d'Alexandrie, 8 ; Moschion cited by Athenaeus, Banquet des Savants, 5, 9 to 12 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 87 & 5, 11 & 5, 34 ; Seneca, Lucilius, 77 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1 ; Diodorus, Hist, 1, 17 & 1, 50 & 17, 7; Dio Cassius, Hist, 42, 38 ; Quintus, Hist, 4, 8 ; Lucan, Pharsale, 10 ; Philo, in Flaccum, 27 & 92 & 108 ; Philo, Legatio, 151 & 250 ; Josephus Flavius, Guerre, 4, 10 ; Plutarch, Alexandre, 35-36 ; Ammian Marcellin, Hist de Rome, 22, 16 ; Arrian, Alexandre, 3, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming, Cohen, RE, Blackman, Goddio, Christiansen	Egypt: Med Sea
2516	31.201905	29.864105	a rs bw, qu	archaic port of the isle of Pharos	Ras el-Teen	Homer, Odyssey, 4, 350	Jondet	Egypt: Med Sea
2517	31.194005	29.874503	a rs bw	Eunostos	Dekhela, Dikheila: Alexandria West	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1	Lehmann, Cohen	Egypt: Med Sea
2518	31.170346	29.858970	m	Kibotos	port located inside the Port of Eunostos, at the end of the canal to R Nile			Egypt: Med Sea
2519	31.162104	29.829260	a	Bendideum, Bendis, Bendidée	in or near Alexandria	Synesius, Lettres	RE	Egypt: Med Sea
2520	31.070899	29.680394	a	Chersonèse	near Alexandria, 17 km from Plinthine	Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 10 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 1		Egypt: Med Sea
2520	30.997236	29.658972	m r ph	Philoxenite with ancient lighthouse	Qaryat Shakush		Christiansen	Egypt: Med Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2521	30.948865	29.552668	a	Plinthinos, Plinthine, port on Lake Mareotis	near Burg el-Arab	no port according to Stadiasmus, 3		Egypt: Med Sea
2522	30.947934	29.523512	a r ph	Taposiris Megale, Taposiris Magna and its ancient lighthouse	near Burg el-Arab	Stadiasmus, 4	BAtlas, Christiansen	Egypt: Med Sea
2523	30.863955	29.269545	a	Chimo, Cheimo	about 30 km East of El Alamein	Stadiasmus, 5	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2524	30.823456	29.119191	a	Glaucum, Glaukos	about 15 km East of El Alamein	Stadiasmus, 6	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2525	30.865315	28.968847	a	Leucaspis, Cynossema, Antipharis ?	El Alamein	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 2 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 7	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2526	30.897757	28.885202	a	Derris, Derras	near the El Alamein memorial	Stadiasmus, 8	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2527	30.984062	28.770732	m	Comaru	near Sidi Abd el Rahman		BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2528	31.080158	28.482296	a	Zephyrium	near el Daba	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 9	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2529	31.079677	28.259251	a	Pedone, Myrmiki ?	Sambra Reef	Stadiasmus, 10	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2530	31.099427	28.150120	m	Trakhea	Abou Jerab near Galaj		Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2531	31.093379	28.014785	a	Pnigus, Pnigeo	Ras al Gharqan, Ras Gregrien, Caesar Beach	Stadiasmus, 11	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2532	31.145047	27.899569	a	Phoenicus, Phoenicunte	South of Ras el Hekma	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 12	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2533	31.193068	27.884021	a	Harmaeis, Ermea	near Ras el Hekma	Stadiasmus, 13	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2534	31.226639	27.878567	a	Leuce, Leuke Akte	near Ras el Hekma	Stadiasmus, 14		Egypt: Med Sea
2535	31.182984	27.668363	a	Zygris	near Disney Beach	Stadiasmus, 15	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2536	31.189510	27.638050	a	Laodanuntium, Ladamantia	near Sidi Haneish	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 16		Egypt: Med Sea
2537	31.203002	27.565848	a	Kallias, Kalamaion, Calamaeo	near Garawla	Stadiasmus, 17	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2538	31.322124	27.372371	a	Graeas Gony, Graeasgoni seu Vetulae portus	near Ras Alam el Rum	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 18	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2539	31.370207	27.235017	a	Paretonius, Paraetonium, Ammonia	Marsa Matrouh	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 2 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 8 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 19	Cohen, Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2540	31.403931	27.091931	a	Iles Delphines and Zephyrium	islets in front of Obayed beach, 15 km West of Marsa Matrouh	Stadiasmus, 20	BAtlas, Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2541	31.391491	27.070017	a	Apis	near Zawyet Umm el Rakham	Stadiasmus, 21	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2542	31.443707	26.983440	a	Nesis, Natem	Ras Bulaou	Stadiasmus, 22	Flemming	Egypt: Med Sea
2543	31.466891	26.788613	a	Selenis, Selenide	near Azy	Stadiasmus, 23	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5	Egypt: Med Sea
2544	31.482951	26.757666	a	Azy	Marsa Aasi	Stadiasmus, 24	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2545	31.520118	26.639230	a	Iles Tyndarios, Tauris		Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 45 ; Stadiasmus, 25	Tardieu	Egypt: Med Sea
2546	31.511495	26.565360	a	Chautaeo, Chettaia		Stadiasmus, 26		Egypt: Med Sea
2547	31.548009	26.314551	a	Zygis, Zygri, Zygrae	near Sheikh el Bisri	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 27	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2548	31.639191	25.915596	a	Aenesiphyra, Ennesyphora, Nessus	near Sidi Barrani	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 28	BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2549	31.554038	25.173446	a	Catabathmus Maior, Plunos, Plynos, Plynus, Tetrapyrgia	Sallum	Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Herodotus, Hist, 4, 168 ; Stadiasmus, 29	Tardieu, BAtlas	Egypt: Med Sea
2550	31.673883	25.152359	a	Ficu	sandy creek ?	Stadiasmus, 30		Libya
2551	31.682251	25.147760	a	Panorme	sandy creek ?	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 31		Libya
2552	31.709579	25.135162	a	Eurea	sandy creeks ?	Stadiasmus, 32		Libya
2553	31.759187	25.102018	a	Petas Magna, Patarrus, Petrante	Bardia	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 33	BAtlas	Libya
2554	31.928078	25.054842	a	Cape Ardanis, Cardamis, Ardanaxes	Ras Bu Wushayyikah	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 34	BAtlas	Libya
2555	31.986636	24.883652	a	Menelaüs, Menelas	sandy creek	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Nepos, Agésilas, 8 ; Plutarch, Agésilas, 47 ; Herodotus, Hist, 4, 169 ; Stadiasmus, 35	Tardieu locates it at Bombah ; Flemming le nomme Paliurus/Azyris ? BAtlas le place lat	Libya
2556	32.019471	24.740966	a	Catani	natural shelter	Stadiasmus, 36		Libya
2557	31.984094	24.547031	m		Marsa Gabes		BAtlas	Libya
2558	31.997655	24.418968	a	Scythranius, Cyrthanio	about 30 km East of Tobrouk: sandy creeks	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 37	BAtlas	Libya
2559	32.005205	24.204539	m		El Gara, Al Qa'arah		BAtlas	Libya
2560	32.065286	23.992481	a	Antipyrgos	Tobrouk	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 38	Flemming, Tardieu le nomme port of Tabarca	Libya
2561	32.177705	23.641227	m	Miceris	near Zawiyat al Murassas		BAtlas	Libya

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2562	32.179632	23.439623	a	Petas Parna, Petrante Parvo, Petras Minor, Petras Mikros, Small port of Petrante	near Ain al Ulaymah	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 39	BAtlas	Libya
2563	32.208270	23.334041	a	Batrachus	7 km North of Ain al Ulaymah	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 40	BAtlas, Flemming	Libya
2564	32.230601	23.281769	a	Aedonia	Isle of Al-Elba, North of Ain al Ulaymah	Scylax, Peripl	BAtlas	Libya
2565	32.348324	23.084186	a	Paliuro	At Tamimi	Stadiasmus, 42	BAtlas	Libya
2566	32.396830	23.127834	a	Platea, Platée	island now connected to the continent, South of Bombah	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 41	BAtlas	Libya
2567	32.415048	23.095134	a	Phthia, Phaea	Bombah	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 43	BAtlas	Libya
2568	32.526316	23.109682	a	Dionysios	near Zawiyat Umm Hufayn	Stadiasmus, 44	BAtlas	Libya
2569	32.604064	23.133193	a	Chersoneso, Antichides-Chersonèse	Ras Atteen, Attine	Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 45	BAtlas, Flemming	Libya
2570	32.672253	22.929427	a	Aziris, Azarion, Azari, ancient Aüza ?	Marsa al-Chabda Wadi Al Khaleej	Synesius, Lettres ; Herodotus, Hist, 4, 157 & 169 ; Stadiasmus, 46	Tardieu, BAtlas	Libya
2571	32.766682	22.657657	a rs bw	Darnis	Derna	Stadiasmus, 47	Lehmann, Flemming	Libya
2572	32.797685	22.568235	a	Zephyrio	8 km West of Derna	Stadiasmus, 48		Libya
2573	32.853507	22.434947	a	Chersi, Xherson	Kirissah West of Derna	Stadiasmus, 49	Flemming	Libya
2574	32.873327	22.285377	a	Erythre	Al Athrun	Stadiasmus, 50	Flemming	Libya
2575	32.905630	22.177075	a	Naustathamos, Naustathmum	Ras al-Hilal	Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 51	Flemming	Libya
2576	32.904091	21.967329	a rs bw, qu, sl, sh, ph	Apollonia, port of Cyrène, Kyrene with ancient lighthouse	Susah, Soussa	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 52	Lehmann, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman, Loven, Christiansen	Libya
2577	32.921104	21.622043	a rs	Phykos, Phycus, Phycunte	Hamamah, where submerged remains have been reported	Stadiasmus, 53	BAtlas, Flemming	Libya
2578	32.853562	21.525522	m	Aptouchou Hieron, Aptoucha	Al Haniya		Flemming, BAtlas	Libya
2579	32.792202	21.404581	a	Ausigdis, Nausidos	near El Zerbi	Stadiasmus, 54	Flemming, BAtlas	Libya

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2580	32.780668	21.341215	m	Kainopolis, Cenopolis	Maatin el-Agla		Cohen	Libya
2581	32.716978	20.951329	a rs bw? sl?	Ptolemaïs, Barca, Barce	Tolmeta, Merj	Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 55	Lehmann, Flemming, Cohen, Loven, RE	Libya
2582	32.541981	20.567796	a	Teucheira, Arsinoe, Pentapolis	Taukra, Tocra	Stadiasmus, 56	Cohen, Flemming	Libya
2583	32.356066	20.297693	m	Hadrianopolis, Kaukalou Kome ?	Daryanah		BAtlas	Libya
2584	32.222354	20.143987	m		Ain Zeina near Kuwayfiyah		BAtlas	Libya
2585	32.169585	20.091211	a	Argoos, Arghous, près du Tritonis Palus, Lake Triton, near Berenice)	Arghous, near Tritonis Palus, Lake Triton, near Berenike	Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 1620	BAtlas	Libya
2586	32.124168	20.043965	a	Bérénice, Berenike Euesperides, Hesperidae, Hespérides	Benghazi	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 57 ; Scylax, Peripl	Cohen, BAtlas, Flemming	Libya
2587	32.019481	19.987552	a	Rhinis	? 10 km SW of Benghazi	Stadiasmus, 58		Libya
2588	32.009080	19.976882	a	Pitho	? 12 km SW of Benghazi	Stadiasmus, 59		Libya
2589	32.006648	19.974712	a	Theotimaeo	near Pitho	Stadiasmus, 60		Libya
2590	31.996108	19.963303	a	Halis	? 15 km SW of Benghazi	Stadiasmus, 61		Libya
2591	31.952742	19.936160	a r qu	Boreion, Boreum	Ras Teyonas, 20 km SW of Benghazi	Stadiasmus, 62	Lehmann, RE, BAtlas	Libya
2592	31.709472	19.927379	a	Chersi	near Qaryat al Barakat	Stadiasmus, 63	BAtlas	Libya
2593	31.550655	19.973238	a	Amastoris	near Qaminis	Stadiasmus, 64	BAtlas	Libya
2594	31.470719	19.992807	a	Heracleo	North of Carcura	Stadiasmus, 65	BAtlas	Libya
2595	31.466194	20.008067	a	Drepano	near Heracleo	Stadiasmus, 66	BAtlas	Libya
2596	31.346475	20.061329	a	Serapeo	South of Carcura	Stadiasmus, 67	BAtlas	Libya
2597	31.150900	20.166210	a	Diarrhoea Portus	near Sultan ?	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 68		Libya
2598	31.141600	20.164413	a	Api	near Diarrhoea	Stadiasmus, 69		Libya
2599	31.065797	20.153270	m	Attici Phenica	near Sultan		BAtlas	Libya
2600	30.954010	20.109585	a	Kainon, Caeno	near Zuetina	Stadiasmus, 70	BAtlas	Libya
2601	30.902691	20.072334	a	Euschoeno	near Ajdabiya ?	Stadiasmus, 71		Libya
2602	30.845907	20.005976	a	Hyphali	islands near Ajdabiya ?	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 72	BAtlas	Libya
2603	30.776290	19.962088	a	Scopelo, Mysinos	reefs in front of the beach ?	Stadiasmus, 73	BAtlas	Libya
2604	30.800000	19.900000	a	Pontia	Isle of Garah ?	Stadiasmus, 74	BAtlas	Libya
2605	30.719173	19.921632	a	Maea	Isle of ??	Stadiasmus, 75	BAtlas	Libya

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2606	30.695625	19.927721	a	Astrochona	45 km NE of Brega Tincausari	Stadiasmus, 76	BAtlas	Libya
2607	30.635466	19.873223	m	Crocodilo	25 km NE of Brega	Stadiasmus, 77	BAtlas	Libya
2608	30.561800	19.796594	a	Borio	near Antidrepano	Stadiasmus, 78	BAtlas	Libya
2609	30.438548	19.641526	a	Antidrepano promontorio	6 km East of Brega	Stadiasmus, 79	BAtlas	Libya
2610	30.437802	19.637566	a	Mendrio	Marsa al Brega	Stadiasmus, 80	BAtlas	Libya
2611	30.417511	19.616164	a	Cozynthio	Brega	Stadiasmus, 81	BAtlas	Libya
2612	30.424125	19.581862	a	Tiniodiri	about 10 km SW of Brega	Stadiasmus, 82	BAtlas	Libya
2613	30.375459	19.486884	m	Ammoniou Pegai, Ammonii fontibus	about 17 km SW of Brega	Stadiasmus, 82	BAtlas	Libya
2614	30.345190	19.432261	a	Anabucis	near Bishr		BAtlas	Libya
2615	30.270063	19.195510	m	Automalax, Automalacis	about 5 km West of Bishr	Stadiasmus, 83	BAtlas	Libya
2616	30.276233	19.121500	a	Arae Philaenorum	border between Cyrenaica and Africa, near Bir Umm el Garanigh	Stadiasmus, 84	RE, BAtlas	Libya
2617	30.377470	18.796147	a	promontorio, Banadedari				
2618	30.432408	18.654516	m	Tugulus	about 10 km SE of the Ras Lanuf oil terminal		BAtlas	Libya
2619	30.535189	18.518495	m	Turris and Taberna	near Ras Lanuf airport		BAtlas	Libya
2620	30.631275	18.375752	a	Hippou Akra	near As Sidr	Stadiasmus, 85	BAtlas	Libya
2621	30.813323	18.076457	m	Zacazama	near Bin Jawad		BAtlas	Libya
2622	30.870919	17.895818	m	Aubereo, Ad Capsum Ultimum	about 20 km West of Bin Jawad		BAtlas	Libya
2623	30.956214	17.688725	m	Ad Palmam	near Marsa al Uwayja		BAtlas	Libya
2624	31.003527	17.550784	m	Tramaricio	at 31° of latitude		BAtlas	Libya
2625	31.055230	17.434764	m	Aulazon			BAtlas	Libya
2626	31.088674	17.305655	a	Epero, Esperis	near the remains of Mintaqat Wadi Harawah	Stadiasmus, 86	BAtlas	Libya
2627	31.129005	17.142163	a	Charax, Coarce, Iscina	Medina Sultan	Stadiasmus, 87	Carayon	Libya
2628	31.158911	17.035105	m	Ad Speluncas	about 10 km West of Sultan		BAtlas	Libya
2629	31.199590	16.814398	m	Zure	about 20 km East of Syrte		BAtlas	Libya
2630	31.213182	16.771986	m	Jabiat Escout			BAtlas	Libya
2631	31.222563	16.546895	a rs bw, qu	La Tour d'Euphrantas, Euphrantas' Tower, Macomades	Marsa Zafran near Sirte	Stadiasmus, 88	Carayon, Lehmann	Libya
2632	31.233126	16.286996	a	Dysopo, Astiagi	about 30 km West of Syrte	Stadiasmus, 89	BAtlas	Libya
2633	31.302948	15.959661	m	Praetorium	about 60 km West of Syrte		BAtlas	Libya

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2634	31.413607	15.724522	a	rs	bw, qu	Aspis, Aspide, Ad Ficum	Bwayrat al Hasun, about 80 km West of Sirte	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 90	Lehmann, BAtlas	Libya
2635	31.640382	15.559237	m			Macomaca	Melfa		Carayon, Tardieu le cite intant que « Port »	Libya
2636	31.788313	15.450217	a			Taricheiai, Tarichiis	? at the East of Misrata	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 91	BAtlas	Libya
2637	32.363188	15.232038	a			Cephalis, Tubactis	Misrata	Stadiasmus, 92	Flemming	Libya
2638	32.413373	15.052368	m				Marsa Gezirah at Misrata		BAtlas	Libya
2639	32.423066	14.962825	m			Simnana	about 10 km West of Misrata		BAtlas	Libya
2640	32.442994	14.754588	m			Nivirgi Tabernae	about 30 km West of Misrata		BAtlas	Libya
2641	32.502691	14.572376	m			Sugolin, Seggera	near Zliten		BAtlas	Libya
2642	32.531940	14.447459	m			Kinyps	about 10 km West of Zliten		BAtlas	Libya
2643	32.637865	14.300074	a	r	bw, qu, mo, sl, ph	Leptis Magna, Lepcis Magna with ancient lighthouse	Lebda	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen	Libya
2644	32.637502	14.296973	a			Neapolis, Leptis	not yet « Magna »	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 62 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 25 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 93		Libya
2645	32.652728	14.274048	a			Cape Hermaion, Hermaeum	Homs	Stadiasmus, 94	Carayon	Libya
2646	32.797894	13.813248	a			Gaphara, Graphara, Taphra	Gaphara	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 3 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 95	Carayon	Libya
2647	32.794792	13.701760	a			Amaraea	10 km West of Gaphara	Stadiasmus, 96		Libya
2648	32.796136	13.599468	a			Megerthi, Megradi	20 km West of Gaphara	Stadiasmus, 97		Libya
2649	32.901336	13.178665	a	rs	bw	Oea, Makar Oeat	Tripoli	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 98	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Libya
2650	32.810966	12.875747	m			Assaria	Al Mayah near As Zaouiyah		BAtlas	Libya
2651	32.808161	12.482246	a	rs	bw, qu	Sabratha, Sabratta, Abrotanon, Abrotone, Sugolin	Sabratha, central promontory	Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4 but no port according to Stadiasmus, 99	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Batlas	Libya
2652	32.809554	12.480897	a	rs	bw	Sabratha	Sabratha, reef with settlement	Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4	Carayon	Libya
2653	32.810859	12.477982	a	rs	bw	Sabratha	Sabratha, submerged breakwater	Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4	Carayon	Libya

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2654	32.808768	12.476749	a	rs	qu	Sabratha	Sabratha, quay	Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 4	Carayon	Libya
2655	32.867167	12.244919	m			Ad Ammonem	near oil terminal		BAtlas	Libya
2656	32.919336	12.127858	a			Locris	Zuwarah	Stadiasmus, 100	BAtlas	Libya
2657	32.986287	12.016809	m			Gypasaria Taberna	near the airport of Zuwarah		BAtlas	Libya
2658	33.089390	11.706291	a			Pisindon, Pisida	Abu Kammash, 25 km from Tunisia	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 3	BAtlas	Libya
2659	33.183319	11.417461	m			Taricheiai, Zouchis	El-Mdeina, near Allouet el-Gounna		Carayon, Slim	Tunisia
2660	33.279354	11.294635	a			Zeuchari, Praesidium	Sidi Mohammed Chaouch	Stadiasmus, 101	Slim	Tunisia
2661	33.219151	11.268411	m				Ras Zarba, North of Bin Gardane		Carayon	Tunisia
2662	33.356420	11.108298	m			Putea Pallene	Naoura, on the South bank of R Bahar Alaoune		Slim	Tunisia
2663	33.496244	11.123348	a	r	bw	Gergis, Gergin	Zarzis	Stadiasmus, 102	Lehmann	Tunisia
2664	33.626427	10.941111	m			Ad Pontem	Bridge of Djerba		BAtlas	Tunisia
2665	33.682951	10.920649	a			Meninx, Meninge, Girba	El Kantara, on the isle of Djerba	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Dionysius Periegetes, Périégèse ; Stadiasmus, 103	Carayon, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2666	33.773886	11.048870	m				Aghir, on the isle of Djerba		Carayon	Tunisia
2667	33.881719	10.921330	m			Girba ?	near Houmt Souk, on the isle of Djerba		Carayon, BAtlas	Tunisia
2668	33.714252	10.744907	m			Tipasa	near Ajim, on the isle of Djerba		BAtlas	Tunisia
2669	33.706891	10.854619	m				Guellala, on the isle of Djerba		Carayon	Tunisia
2670	33.536637	10.927676	m	rs	bw		Ras Segala, North jetty in the gulf of Bou Ghrara		Slim	Tunisia
2671	33.534162	10.924358	m	rs	bw		Ras Segala, South jetty in the gulf of Bou Ghrara		Slim	Tunisia
2672	33.532553	10.682040	a	rs	bw	Gightis, Gichthi, Giti of Tripoli	Bou Ghrara	Stadiasmus, 104 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2673	33.696583	10.737729	m			Templum Veneris	Jorf		BAtlas	Tunisia
2674	33.644640	10.503485	a			Gidaphta	Bou Amia, on lagoon NE of Arram	Stadiasmus, 105	Slim	Tunisia
2675	33.682363	10.399526	m			Agma	near Al Zarat		BAtlas	Tunisia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2676	33.906348	10.120413	a	Tacapae	Gabès	Antonine, Itin Mar ; Stadiasmus, 106	Lehmann, Flemming	Tunisia
2677	34.088696	10.028075	m	Lacene	Tarf el Ma, at the outlet of R Wadi Rekhama near Akarit		Slim	Tunisia
2678	34.228279	10.062843	m	Cellae Picentinae, Cellae Vicus	ex F"erme Roderie" 300 m South of La Tour Nadour		Slim	Tunisia
2679	34.310166	10.119602	m	Benfas	Bir Flaguess 2.5 km SW of the TRAPSA oil terminal		Slim	Tunisia
2680	34.375017	10.191982	m	Ad Oleastrum ?	near Al Hushayshinah		BAtlas	Tunisia
2681	34.413738	10.359586	a	Neapoli	near Graïba ?	Stadiasmus, 107		Tunisia
2682	34.465991	10.413800	m r qu?	Macomades Minores,	Borj Younga 10 km South of Mahrès		Slim	Tunisia
2683	34.643453	10.679986	a	Thaenae	Thyna	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2 ; Stadiasmus, 108	Carayon, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2684	34.705987	10.761070	m	Taphrura, Taparura	Sfax		BAtlas, Flemming	Tunisia
2685	34.711909	11.149481	a rs bw? ph?	Cercenna, Iles Cercina and Cercinitis	Borj el-Hassar, on the isles of Kerkennah	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 34 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Livy, Hist, 33, 48 ; Dionysius Periegetes, Périégèse ; Stadiasmus, 112 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2686	34.960169	10.931789	m	Usulla, Usula	near Al Amra		BAtlas	Tunisia
2687	35.006965	10.997963	m	Ruspe	South of La Louaza		BAtlas	Tunisia
2688	35.081683	11.029040	a rs qu	Acholla, Achulla	Ras Boutria, jetty perpendicular to the coast	Stadiasmus, 109	Carayon, Lehmann, Slim, Blackman	Tunisia
2689	35.204353	11.136704	m	Caput Vada, Iustinianopolis ?	Ras Kaboudia, port of La Chebba		Flemming	Tunisia
2690	35.387213	11.041841	m	Syllectum, Sulecthi, Alipota	Salakta, Ras el Bled		Carayon, Flemming	Tunisia
2691	35.505616	11.079314	a r co, mo, cn	Gummi, Salipota ? Alipota ?	Mahdia	Stadiasmus, 110	Carayon, Slim, BAtlas, Flemming, Blackman	Tunisia
2692	35.624299	11.051314	a rs bw	Thapsus	Ras Dimass, near Bekalta South of Monastir, large breakwater of the South port	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 44; Stadiasmus, 111	Carayon, Lehmann, Slim, Flemming, Blackman	Tunisia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2693	35.627613	11.044549	m	rs	cn	Thapsus, Portus Pristinus	Ras Dimass, near Bekalta South of Monastir, access channel to the North port		Carayon	Tunisia
2694	35.686591	10.872348	a	rs	bw, qu	Leptis Minor, Leptiminus	Lamta, jetty perpendicular to the coast	Stadiasmus, 113	Carayon, Lehmann, Slim, Flemming, Blackman	Tunisia
2695	35.794743	11.046738	m				Dmagh el-Kaouaf , Grande Kuriate		Carayon	Tunisia
2696	35.751783	10.833967	a			Thermis	Monastir South	Stadiasmus, 114	Flemming	Tunisia
2697	35.782465	10.832570	a	r	mo?	Ruspina	Monastir, islet La Tonnara or El-Ghedamsi islet	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 11 ; Stadiasmus, 115	Carayon, Flemming	Tunisia
2698	35.828317	10.640288	a	r	co?	Hadrumète, Adrymetum, Adrymès, Iustinianopolis	Sousse, initial port near the North wall	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 3 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; no port according to Stadiasmus, 116 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Tunisia
2699	35.927097	10.576247	m			Thermetra ?	near Chott Meriam		BAtlas	Tunisia
2700	36.021345	10.517705	m			Horrea Caelia	Hergla		Lehmann, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2701	36.138028	10.474573	m			Orbita?	near Enfidha		BAtlas	Tunisia
2702	36.289290	10.508252	m			Lamniana	near Bouficha		BAtlas	Tunisia
2703	36.371270	10.560281	m			Pupput	near Hammamet Yasmine		BAtlas	Tunisia
2704	36.438106	10.727153	a	rs	bw	Neapolis	Nabeul	Antonine, Itin Mar ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2	Carayon, Lehmann, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2705	36.460886	10.816104	m				Ras Maamoura, Mamurah		BAtlas	Tunisia
2706	36.600394	10.880266	a	r		Curubis	Korba, Curba, Roman road of Khlij-Ksir el Rhalem	Antonine, Itin Mar ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2	Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2707	36.616700	10.891951	m	r			Roman road of Htouba		Slim	Tunisia
2708	36.831131	11.102987	a			Clipea, Clupea, Clypea, Aspis, Aspidem	Kelibia	Caesar, Guerre civile, 2, 23 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,2 ; Stadiasmus, 117 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2709	36.910868	11.105249	m	r			Demma (horrea)		Slim	Tunisia
2710	36.947545	11.101083	m				Kerkouane		Carayon, Slim	Tunisia
2711	37.080544	11.047800	a	rs	bw, qu, mo	Anquillaria, Aquilaria	Ras ed Derek, near R Wadi er Rega	Caesar, Guerre civile, 2, 23 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2712	37.051864	10.973056	m			Hermaia ? Les Latomies, Carthago's quarry	El-Haouaria		Carayon, Slim	Tunisia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2713	37.116664	10.809354	a	Egimure, Corsura Aegimurus	port of the isle of Zembra	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 44 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 24 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon	Tunisia
2714	37.021663	10.908283	a rs bw	Misua Portu	Sidi Daoud, Djila islet	Stadiasmus, 120 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2	Slim	Tunisia
2715	36.965835	10.836903	m r qu	Degla, Dagha	about 10 km SW of Sidi Daoud		Carayon, Lehmann, Slim	Tunisia
2716	36.937056	10.798206	a	Siminina, Thermis	Mraissa, Marisa	Stadiasmus, 120	Carayon, Slim	Tunisia
2717	36.879885	10.672516	m r qu?	Port Prince	Marsa Bin Ramadan		Slim	Tunisia
2718	36.778497	10.552043	a rs bw	Carpo, Carpis, Carpe	Sidi Raïs	Stadiasmus, 121 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2	Carayon, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2719	36.722001	10.429300	a	Galabrente	near Soliman ?	Stadiasmus, 123		Tunisia
2720	36.747360	10.327069	m	Naro, Aquae Persiana, Ad Aquas	near Hammam Lif		BAtlas	Tunisia
2721	36.798471	10.294605	a	Maxyla, Maxula peRates	Radès	Stadiasmus, 122 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2		Tunisia
2722	36.807148	10.214937	a	Tunes, Lake de Tunis	Tunis, Sebkha el-Bahira	Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 20		Tunisia
2723	36.841978	10.328000	a r bw, co, cn, qu, sl, sh	Carthage	Carthago, military port and commercial port	Appian, Lybica, 96 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 10; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 5 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 124 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, RE, Flemming, Blackman, Loven	Tunisia
2724	36.845099	10.325509	a r co, cn, qu, sl, sh	Mandrace, Mandracium	Côthon of Carthage: circular military port	Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 1, 20 &, Edifices, 6, 5		Tunisia
2725	37.062707	10.127812	a	Castra Cornelia	Kalat el-Andalous	Stadiasmus, 125 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2		Tunisia

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2726	37.057455	10.062261	a	Utica, Utique, Ityque	Utique	Caesar, Guerre d'Afrique, 62 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Plutarch, Caton, 65 ; Livy, Hist, 30, 9 & 10 ; Scylax, Peripl ; no port according to Stadiasmus, 126	Carayon, Lehmann, Slim, Flemming	Tunisia
2727	37.105449	10.034608	m	Membrane ?	near Zouaouine	BAtlas	Tunisia	
2728	37.164908	10.192758	a	Rusucmon	Ghar el Melh, on the lagoon of Porto Farina	Livy, Hist, 30, 10	Carayon	Tunisia
2729	37.178266	10.282104	m	Castra Delia	Cape Sidi Ali el-Mekki	BAtlas	Tunisia	
2730	37.181565	10.328452	a	Phalans	Ile Plane, East and North of Raf Raf ? These two islands are mentioned by Antonin between La Galite and Egimure (Zembra). These two small islands, located offshore Raf Raf, are the only one to be seen during the trip from La Galite to Zembra	Antonine, Itin Mar	Tunisia	
2731	37.355322	10.123745	a	Vulturia	Ile Cani, Dziret el-Ikleb, East and North of Raf Raf ? These two islands are mentioned by Antonin between La Galite and Egimure (Zembra). These two small islands, located offshore Raf Raf, are the only one to be seen during the trip from La Galite to Zembra	Antonine, Itin Mar	Tunisia	
2732	37.250905	10.082412	m	Thinisa	Safi	Slim	Tunisia	
2733	37.263667	10.068950	m		Ras ez-Zebib	Carayon, Slim	Tunisia	
2734	37.248797	9.970216	m r bw, qu		R'mel, ancient quarry	Carayon, Slim	Tunisia	
2735	37.276176	9.894059	m r bw, cn	Hippo Diarrhytos, Hippo Dirutus, Benzarte	Bizerte	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Tunisia	

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2736	37.220435	9.823636	m		Henchir Chaara, on Lake of Bizerte		Carayon	Tunisia
2737	37.150859	9.883892	m		Pointe El-Ouali, on the SE bank of the Lake of Bizerte		Carayon	Tunisia
2738	37.330890	9.866580	m r		Ras Bin Sekka, Ras Ghirane (horrea)		Slim	Tunisia
2739	37.336649	9.708367	m		Khechad		Slim	Tunisia
2740	37.278043	9.491535	m		Marsa Nouira		BAtlas	Tunisia
2741	37.162425	9.119805	m r qu?		Sidi Mechrig		Slim	Tunisia
2742	37.519825	8.938901	a	Galata, L'écueil de Pasque	La Galite	Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Slim	Tunisia
2743	37.496495	8.876218	a	Palmaria	Galiton, islet near La Galite	Antonine, Itin Mar		Tunisia
2744	37.033237	8.925261	m		Argoub el Bania		Slim	Tunisia
2745	36.959510	8.754855	a rs bw, qu	Thabraca, Tabraca	Tabarka	Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming, Slim	Tunisia
2746	36.899118	8.429191	m	Tuniza ?	near El Kala		BAtlas	Algeria
2747	36.881760	7.747497	a r qu	Hippone, Hippo Regius	Annaba, on the left bank of R Wadi Seybouse, nearly 1 km from the outlet, according to Elie de la Primaudae, 1861	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2 ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 2, 4	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Algeria
2748	36.932708	7.764933	a	Siur Portus	perhaps the Anse du Fort Génois in the baie des Corailleurs, North of Annaba, according to Elie de la Primaudae, 1861	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 3		Algeria
2749	36.993666	7.558871	m	Collops Parvus, Sulluco, Sublucu, Sulluctu?	Aïn Babar		Elie de la Primaudae, 1861, BAtlas	Algeria
2750	37.063728	7.384032	a	Tacatua, Holochites Portus, Holochites Sinus	bay of Takouch NW of Annaba: Chetaibi	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 3 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 2		Algeria
2751	37.069577	7.175861	m	Zacca	Cape de Fer, Ras el Haddid		BAtlas	Algeria
2752	37.015637	7.248203	m	Culucitanis ?	near El Mersa		BAtlas	Algeria
2753	36.921480	7.161419	m	Paratianis	near Guerbes beach		BAtlas	Algeria
2754	36.883301	6.906490	a r qu	Rusicade, Rusciadae, Thapsa, Numidicus Portus, Numidicus Sinus	Skikda, SW of the railway station	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Algeria
2755	36.902645	6.881541	m	Bay of Stora, Astora ?	near Skikda			Algeria

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2756	37.010598	6.576830	a	Ile Naxique, Naxic island	peninsula of Collo, now connected to the continent	Scylax, Peripl		Algeria
2757	37.015224	6.571796	m	Chullu, Collops Magna	Collo		Carayon, Flemming	Algeria
2758	36.931509	6.249606	m	Port of Olives, ancient Paccianis Matidae ?	Mers El Zitoun, at the outlet of R Wadi Zhour		Elie de la Primaude, 1861	Algeria
2759	36.856135	6.118061	a	Tucca, on the R Ampsaga	on the left bank of the first bend, 4 km from the outlet of R Wadi el Kebir	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Algeria
2760	36.824715	5.770294	m	Ilgilili	Jijel, Djidjelli		Carayon, Flemming	Algeria
2761	36.780217	5.605288	m	Iarsath, Uzicath	El Aouana and island Cavallo ?		Elie de la Primaude, 1861	Algeria
2762	36.663849	5.446684	m	Choba, Chobae Municipum	Azirou, 3 km from Ziama Mansouriah			Algeria
2763	36.643059	5.266546	a	Musluvium	near Aokas	mentionned at station 11 of the Corporation's Square in Ostia	BAtlas, Elie de la Primaude, 1861 le place at Ziama Mansouria	Algeria
2764	36.753741	5.096867	a rs bw?	Saldas, Saldae	Béjaïa	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Algeria
2765	36.898407	4.415621	m	Rusazus	Azeffoun, Port Gueydon		Carayon	Algeria
2766	36.897623	4.145048	m rs bw, qu	Rusippisir, Rusibirsir	Taksebt		Carayon, Lehmann	Algeria
2767	36.897199	4.121936	m rs bw	Iomnium	Tigzirt, with a road to the islet of Tigzirt		Carayon, Lehmann	Algeria
2768	36.911647	3.918090	m	Rusucurru, Ascurum	Dellys		Carayon, Flemming	Algeria
2769	36.876392	3.715053	m rs bw	Cissi	Cape Djinet		Carayon	Algeria
2770	36.845737	3.675852	m		Dar Mendil		BAtlas	Algeria
2771	36.799991	3.559170	m	Rusubbicari Matidae, Port des Poules, Port of chicken	Mers el-Hadjedje, Zemmouri		Carayon	Algeria
2772	36.786499	3.340221	m		Djezair el Kodra, near Reghaia		BAtlas	Algeria
2773	36.802371	3.232320	m	Rusguniae	Cape Matifou, Tametfoust near Bordj El Bahri		Carayon, Flemming	Algeria
2774	36.787242	3.068616	m	Icosium, Akion	Alger, Algiers, and its îlot de l'Amirauté		Carayon	Algeria
2775	36.816179	2.953338	m		Cape Caxine		BAtlas	Algeria
2776	36.763910	2.853745	m	Obori ?	near Sidi Ferruch		BAtlas	Algeria
2777	36.680344	2.753129	m		Fouka		BAtlas	Algeria
2778	36.654827	2.694058	m	Casae Calventi	near Bou Ismaïl		BAtlas	Algeria

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2779	36.605014	2.603069	m			Tagourait		BAtlas	Algeria
2780	36.596106	2.458922	a	rs bw	Thapsa, Tipasa	Tipaza, sheltered by two islets	Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming	Algeria
2781	36.592964	2.451893	a		Thapsa, Tipasa	Tipaza, port inside the lagoon ?	Scylax, Peripl	Carayon	Algeria
2782	36.624629	2.258876	m			three islets		BAtlas	Algeria
2783	36.609900	2.190340	a	rs bw	Caesarea Mauretaniae, Césarée de Maurétanie, lol	Cherchel, eastern basin	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Lehmann, Flemming, RE	Algeria
2784	36.610107	2.187579	a		Caesarea Mauretaniae	Cherchel, western basin	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon	Algeria
2785	36.612078	2.189774	a	r ph	Psamathos and its ancient lighthouse	isle of Joinville in front of Cherchel	Scylax, Peripl	Christiansen	Algeria
2786	36.586292	2.116938	m			Sidi Ghilès		BAtlas	Algeria
2787	36.580008	1.907199	m			Gouraya		BAtlas	Algeria
2788	36.571857	1.863800	a	rs bw	Gunugu	Sidi Brahim, near Gouraya	« Caucasus » of Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Lehmann	Algeria
2789	36.555051	1.693614	m		Cartili, port of Castellum Germanorum	outlet of R Damous		Carayon	Algeria
2790	36.536873	1.577053	m		Iar Castellum ?	Beni Haoua		BAtlas	Algeria
2791	36.517057	1.309960	m		Cartenna	Tenès		Carayon, Flemming	Algeria
2792	36.371302	0.847001	a		Arsennaria	near Le Guelta	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1	BAtlas	Algeria
2793	36.337187	0.683531	m			Cape Kramis, near Ouled Boughalem		BAtlas	Algeria
2794	36.117219	0.215373	m			Cape Ivi		BAtlas	Algeria
2795	36.042271	0.119897	a		Quiza Cenitana	Sidi Bel Atar, Pont de Chélib	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Algeria
2796	35.926821	0.064799	a		Murustaga, Deorum Portus	Mostaganem	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2	CG	Algeria
2797	35.797377	-0.162651	a	rs qu	Portus Magnus, Fretum Magnum	Port aux Poules at Béthioua, near Arzew	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 5 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2	Carayon, RE, CG	Algeria
2798	35.850425	-0.288105	a		Portus Magnus, Fretum Magnum	Old Arzew	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 5 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2	Carayon, RE, CG, Flemming	Algeria
2799	35.709941	-0.651005	a		Portus Divinus, Theūlimēn	Oran	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3	BAtlas	Algeria
2800	35.775373	-0.796085	a		Acium	Ile aux oiseaux, Jazirah Tatouyour in front of Cape Falcon	Scylax, Peripl		Algeria
2801	35.707269	-0.885407	m		Castra Puerum, Les Andalouses	« Mes » of Scylax' Periplus		Carayon	Algeria
2802	35.689838	-0.977182	m			Mersa Madakh		Carayon	Algeria

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2803	35.724127	-1.131517	a	Bartas	Isles of Habibas North of Bouzedjar	Scylax, Peripl	RE	Algeria
2804	35.581340	-1.149760	m	Gilva	Mersa Bouzedjar ?		Carayon	Algeria
2805	35.356302	-1.289032	m	Camarata	Sidi Djeloul at the outlet of R Wadi Ghazer		Carayon	Algeria
2806	35.305847	-1.465472	a	Portus Sigensis, Syke, Siga, Sigon	Takembrit, maritime port	Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Lehmann	Algeria
2807	35.267688	-1.451899	m	Portus Sigensis, Syke, Siga, Sigon	Takembrit, river port		Carayon	Algeria
2808	35.321260	-1.478102	a r co??	Akra, Acra,	excavated basin on the isle of Rachgoun in front of Takembrit	Scylax, Peripl	Carayon	Algeria
2809	35.177762	-1.661114	a	Gypsaria, Artisiga, port of the Ifréniids	Honaine	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2		Algeria
2810	35.101708	-1.869858	m	Ad Fratres, port of Nedroma	Ghazaouet-Nemours		BAtlas, Elie de la Primaude, 1861	Algeria
2811	35.082964	-2.107808	m	Lemnis ?	near Bider		BAtlas	Algeria
2812	35.128005	-2.339601	a	Calama de Mauretania	on R Wadi Mulucha, Moulouya, Malua, Malvana	Antonine, Itin Mar ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Morocco
2813	35.280605	-2.931200	m r qu?	Rusaddir	Melilla		Lehmann, Carayon, Flemming	Morocco
2814	35.443313	-5.075161	a	R Laud navigable	R Wadi Laou	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Morocco
2815	35.541881	-5.215968	m		Emsa, Amsa		Carayon	Morocco
2816	35.608552	-5.280051	m	Sidi Abdeslam del Behar	sur l'oued Martil near Tetouan		Carayon	Morocco
2817	35.559453	-5.411034	a	Tamuda	fort and river port on R Wadi Martil	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1	Carayon	Morocco
2818	35.788927	-5.345284	m		Sidi Bou Hayet near Restinga		BAtlas	Morocco
2819	35.883368	-5.317910	m		Playa de la Ribera, in the South bay of Ceuta		Carayon	Morocco
2820	35.904899	-5.285667	m		Santa Catalina, at northern tip of Monte Hacho at Ceuta		Carayon	Morocco

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

2821	35.891195	-5.313258	m	Ad Septem Fratres, Herculesum Fretum	modern port of Ceuta, at the toe of Monte Hacho which is sometimes assimilated with one of the Pillars of Hercules	Carayon	Morocco	
2822	35.896618	-5.336718	m		Playa Benitez, near Ceuta	Carayon	Morocco	
2823	35.911537	-5.392776	m	Mt Abyla	Bahia de Benzú, at the toe of Jebel Mousa near Ceuta, which is generally assimilated with one of the Pillars of Hercules	Carayon	Morocco	
2824	35.914055	-5.418304	a	Ogygia, Calypso's residence where Odysseus made a long stop	Isle of Perejil, Al Yazira Layla	Homer, Odyssey, 5, 59	Cuisenier	Morocco
2825	35.906930	-5.445126	m		El Marsa, Ouadmarsa	BAtlas	Morocco	
2826	35.886229	-5.512713	m		Er Rmel near the modern port of Tanger Med	BAtlas	Morocco	
2827	35.851251	-5.555224	a	Lissa	Ksar Seghir ? between Ceuta and Tangier	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1	CG, BAtlas	Morocco
2828	35.784356	-5.772223	m	Malabata, Gandori	Malabata		Flemming, BAtlas	Morocco
2829	35.782625	-5.794372	a	Tingi Mauretaniam, Thigge, Tingis, Thymiateria, Thymaterion	Tangier, Tanger	Scylax, Peripl; Hannon, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Carayon, Flemming	Morocco
2830	35.730557	-5.958615	a	Cape Soloeis, Cottae, Cotes, Ampelusia	Cape Spartel	Hannon, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Morocco
2831	35.527890	-6.002099	m	Akra	Kouass, salting factory, 7.5 km North of Asilah		Carayon	Morocco
2832	35.475333	-6.036249	m		Asilah	BAtlas	Morocco	
2833	35.262870	-6.132101	m		Djouima	BAtlas	Morocco	
2834	35.236351	-6.142440	m		Sidi Abderahim	BAtlas	Morocco	
2835	35.196871	-6.110567	a	Lixus, Lynx, Trinx	5 km East of Larache	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Flemming	Morocco
2836	34.335518	-6.489652	a	Thamusida on R Sububus, Subur	on R Wadi Sebou, 12 km NE of Kenitra	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Morocco
2837	34.009575	-6.817604	m	Chellah, Sala Colonia	Salé, on R Wadi Bouregreg, near Rabat		Carayon	Morocco

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2838	33.837966	-7.130642	a	R Asana, Asama, navigable	R Wadi Cherrat, near Bouznika	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1	CG	Morocco
2839	33.325786	-8.340891	m		Azemnour		Carayon	Morocco
2840	33.253998	-8.495393	a	Rutubis, Rusibis	Mazagan, El Jadida	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1 ; Polybius, Hist, 34, « Libye » ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 1	Carayon	Morocco
2841	33.228661	-8.557861	m	Tit	Sidi Bouzid		Carayon	Morocco
2842	32.303660	-9.258726	a	Mysocaras, Musokaras	Safi	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 1	Carayon	Morocco
2843	31.494287	-9.770228	m	Mogador	Essaouira, outlet of R Wadi Ksob		Carayon	Morocco
2844	31.493660	-9.785932	m	Isle of Mogador	in front of Essaouira		Carayon	Morocco
2845	30.622983	-9.886609	a	Cape Rhysaddir, Risadir	Cape Ghir, 50 km North of Agadir	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Morocco

## Catalogue of Ancient Ports

---

2846	23.869862	-15.786570	a	Isle of Cerné	Isle of Herné in the gulf of Dakhla ? Hanon indicates he navigated 2 days to the South from Larache, 1 day to the East, and that the island has a perimeter of $\frac{1}{2}$ nautical mile, and that it is inside a gulf, about 850 nautical miles from Ceuta. The isle of Herné is inside of the gulf of Dakhla (also called Rio de Oro) which is more than 20 nautical miles long and is located about 1000 nautical miles from Ceuta. The isle of Herné has a perimeter in the order of 1 nautical mile. Despite the approximations, there does not seem to be any other site in this part of the world that corresponds better to Hanon's description	Hannon, Peripl	Morocco
------	-----------	------------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---------